ALUMINUM •STAINLESS STEEL • AEROSPACE ALLOYS



CANADIAN DISTRIBUTOR OF SPECIALTY METAL PRODUCTS

HEAT RESISTANT, CORROSION RESISTANT, WEAR RESISTANT

CERTIFIED ISO 9001:2008 & AS9120A

www.asaalloys.com

INTRODUCTION

Thank you for taking the time to read about ASA Alloys. We hope this Reference Guide will help us better serve you. This guide outlines products, grades, shapes, weights and standard lengths.

ASA Alloys has enjoyed over 30 years of growth - growth which can only be obtained by offering

Quality- • Service

- Product
- Delivery
- Sales Representatives

MISSION STATEMENT

We the employees of ASA Alloys are committed to quality and excellence in everything we do.

Our first responsibility is to the people who purchase and use our products and services. We are dedicated to providing them with superior quality, service and value, striving to exceed our customers expectations in a manner which promotes their respect and loyalty.

Quality, as defined by our customers, is our primary objective. Continuous quality improvement principles will be employed to enhance this objective.



SOURCING

If you are currently purchasing hard to find alloys, sizes or shapes that are not listed in our Reference Guide let our experienced Customer Sales Force Group locate your requirements with our extensive sourcing knowledge.

SERVICES

- Stock items delivered the next day.
- Material cut to your tolerance and to meet your delivery requirements.
- Automatic saw cutting up to 23" bar.
- Polishing (180 grit or #4)
- Centreless grinding to your specifications.



STAINLESS STEEL BAR SIZES AND WEIGHT TABLES

Stainless Rounds	5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 11 12 14 15 16 17 17 8
Standard Stainless Steel Expanded Metal	
Flattened Stainless Steel Expanded Metal 300 Series - Selection of Stainless Steel Considering	19
Physical and Mechanical Properties	20
400 Series - Selection of Stainless Steel Considering	22
Physical and Mechanical Properties	22

STAINLESS STEEL ALLOY GENERAL INFORMATION

303MX	.25
304, 304L	26
316, 316L	27
317, 317L	28
321	29
347, 348	30
403, 410	
416, 416MX, 416MF, 416MH, 4MX	33
420	
430, 430F	37
431	.38
440 C	40
Nitronic 50	40
Nitronic 60	42
245 SMO	43
RA 2205	43
AL-6XN	44
ALLOY 20	40
17-4 PH	40
15-5 PH	47
E-BRITE ALLOY	
	49

HEAT RESISTANT ALLOYS GENERAL INFORMATION

309	_51
310	52
330	53
333	54
RA 85H	55
HR120	56
ALLOY 446	58

INDEX

AEROSPACE 4340 V_____ 300M/4340 Mod_ 59 60 13-8MO _ 15-5____ 61 62 BERYLLIUM COPPER C-172 _____ C63000 NICKLE ALUMINUM BRONZE . 63 64

NICKEL ALLOYS GENERAL INFORMATION

NICKLE ALLO IS GENERAL INI ORMAN	
200	65
276	67
400	.69
600	.70
601	
625	.73
800	75
800HT	76
825	77
AQUATECH BOAT SHAFTING	

AQUATECH BOAT SHAFTING

AQUATECH 17	79
AQUATECH 19	80
AQUATECH 22 &22 HS	81
DATA	

Stainless Steel Pipe Specifications to ASTM	83
Stainless Steel Sheet and Plate to ASTM	84
Stainless Steel Bar Material Specifications	85
Hardness Conversion Table	86
Fractional Inches Converted to Decimal Inches	87
Workability Characteristics	88
Stainless Steel Finishes	90
Corrosion Data	.91

ALUMINUM GENERAL INFORMATION

Aluminum Sheet & Coil	103
Aluminum Shoot	106
Aluminum Plate Aluminum Round Bar	106
Aluminum Round Bar	107
Aluminum Square Bar	108
Aluminum Flat Bar	109
Aluminum Angle	110
Aluminum Structural Channel	111
Aluminum Safety Grip Channel	111
Aluminum Structural Tee	
Aluminum Structural I Beam	
Aluminum Round Tube	113
Aluminum Square Tube	114
Aluminum Rectangular Tube	
Aluminum Pipe	116
ALUMINUM FOR TRANSPORTATION	117
ALUMINUM FOR SIGN MANUFACTURING	121
ALUMINUM TECHNICAL DATA	
Alloy Designation System	123
Temper Designation System	124
Chemical Composition Limits	126
Sheet, Plate & Coil Mechanical Properties	127
Sheet, Plate & Coil Conversion Properties	130

STAINLESS ROUNDS

TYPES: 303, 304, 304L, 316, 316L, 17-4 PH, 416, 410, 431 420, 431

Annealed & centreless ground, peeled or smooth turned.
Available in a wide selection of lengths and grades.

• 316/316L Available in pump shaft quality.

Sizes in Stock			
Size	Est. Wt.	Size	Est. Wt.
in	per Ft.	in	per Ft.
Inches	in Lbs	Inches	in Lbs
¹ /16	0.010	2 ⁹ / ₁₆	17.540
DICA	0.016	2 ⁵ /o	18.400
3/32	0.024	2 ¹¹ / ₁₆	19.290
1/8	0.042	2 ³ / ₄	20.190
5/22	0.065	2 ⁷ / ₈	22.070
³ / ₁₆	0.094	2 ¹⁵ / ₁₆	23,040
1/22	0.128	3	24,030
1/4	0.167	31/-	26,080
9/ ₃₂	0.214	3 ¹ / ₈ 3 ¹ / ₄	28.210
⁵ /16	0.261	33/8	30,420
3/8	0.376	21/	32,710
7,	0.511	31/2	35.090
⁷ / ₁₆ 1/2		3 ⁵ / ₈	37.550
'/2 9,	0.668	33/4 37/8	40.010
9/16	0.845	31/8	
5/8	1.040	4	42.730
¹¹ / ₁₆	1.260	4 ¹ / ₄	48.230
3 _{/4}	1.510	4 ³ / ₈	51.110
^{13/} 16	1.760	4 ¹ / ₂	54.080
7/8	2.050	4 ⁵ / ₈	57.121
¹⁵ / ₁₆	2.350	4 ³ / ₄	60.250
1	2.670	4 ⁷ / ₈	63.460
1 ¹ / ₁₆	3.020	5ຶ	66.760
1 ¹ /8	3.380	5 ¹ / ₄	73.600
13/10	3.770	5 ¹ / ₂	80.770
11/4	4.170	5 ⁵ /8	84.490
1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₈	4.600	5 ³ /4	88.290
1 ³ /8	5.050	6	96.130
1/100	5,520	6 ¹ / ₁₆	98.150
1 1/2	6.010	6 ¹ / ₄	104.30
19/40	6.520	6 ¹ / ₂	112.80
15/8	7.050	6 ³ /4	121.70
15/8 1 ¹¹ /16	7.600	7	130.90
	8.180	71/4	140.40
113/	8.770	7 ¹ / ₂	150.20
1/10	9.390	7 ³ / ₄	160.40
1 ¹⁵ /16	10.020	8	170.90
2	10.680	8 ¹ /2	192.90
2 ¹ /16	11.360	9	216,30
2 ¹ /8	12.060	10	267.00
2 ³ / ₁₆	12.790	12	384.50
2 ¹ / ₄	13.520	12 ¹ / ₂	437.50
2 ⁵ / ₁₆	14.280	13	453,20
2 ³ /8	15.060	14	523.40
2 ⁷ / ₁₆	15.870	16	684.00
$\frac{2}{2^{1}}$	16.690	18	865.00
- '2	10.000	20	1079.61

Threaded bars, threaded right or left hand to any desired length are available on order.

STAINLESS FLATS TYPES: 304, 304L, 316, 316L

Stock Lengths: 10' to 20'Available in a wide selection of lengths and grades.

	Sizes	S IN STOCK	
Size	Est. Wt.	Size	Est. Wt.
in	per Ft.	in	per Ft.
Inches	in Lbs	Inches	in Lbs
${}^{1}{}_{8}$ x ${}^{1}{}_{2}$	0.213	1/2 x $11/2221/2$	2.55
3/4 3/4	0.319	2 ² 2 ²	3.40
1	0.425	2 ¹ / ₂	4.25
11/.	0.531	3	5.10
11/2	0.638	4	6.80
1 ³ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂ 3	0.744	6	10.20
2	0.850	5 ₁₈ x 3 ₁₄	1.59
2 ¹ / ₂	1.060	1	2.13
3	1.280	1 ¹ / ₄	2.66
4	1.700	11/2	3.19
$_{3_{16}}^{3_{16}} \times _{5_{12}}^{1_{12}}$	0.319	13/4	3.72
³ /8	0.398	2	4.25
³ / ₄	0.478	2 ¹ / ₂ 3	5.31
1	0.638	3	6.38
1 ¹ / ₄	0.797	31/2	7.44
11/2	0.956	4	8.50
1 ³ /4	1.120	5	10.63
2	1.280		12.75
1 ^{3/} 4 2 2 ¹ / ₂ 3	1.590	³ / ₄ X 1	2.55 3.19
3	1.910 2.550		3.83
¹ / ₄ x ¹ / ₂	0.425	1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₂	4.46
¹ / ₄ ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄	0.638	1 ³ / ₄ 2	5.10
1	0.850	21/-	6.38
11/4	1.060	2 ¹ / ₂ 3	7.65
11/2	1.280	31/2	8.93
1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ³ / ₄	1.490	1 x 2	6.80
2 21/2 31	1.700	21/4	7.65
21/5	2.130	$\frac{1}{2^{1/2}}$	8.50
3	2.150	21/2 3	10.20
3 ¹ / ₂	2.970	3 ¹ / ₂	11.90
4	3.400	4	13.60
5	4,250	5	17.00
6	5.100	6	20.40
⁵ / ₁₆ x 1	1.060	$ \begin{array}{c} 8 \\ 1^{1}_{I_{4}} \times 2 \\ 2^{1}_{I_{2}} \\ 3 \\ 4 \\ 1^{1}_{I_{4}} \times 2 \end{array} $	27.20
3/8 X 3/4	0.956	1 ¹ / ₄ x 2	8.50
	1.280	$2^{1}/_{2}$	10.63
1 ¹ / ₄	1.590	3	12.75
1 ¹ / ₂	1.910	4	17.00 10.20
2	2.550 3.190		12.75
	3.830	2'/2	15.30
3 ² 4	5.100		20.40
4 5	6.380	1 ³ / ₄ × 2	11.90
5	7.650	$2 \times 2^{1/2}$	17.00
$\frac{1}{1_2} \times \frac{3}{4}$	1.280	3	20.40
1	1.700	4	27.20
1 ¹ / ₄	2.130		
- 4			

Sizes in Stock

Other sizes not shown can be produced quickly. Longer lengths on inquiry.

STAINLESS SQUARES

TYPES: 303, 304, 316L

Annealed & Cold Drawn, Hot Rolled, Annealed & Pickled.
Available in a wide selection of lengths and grades.

Sizes in Stock			
Size in Inches	Est. Wt. per Ft. in Lbs	Size in Inches	Est. Wt. per Ft. in Lbs
1/8 3/16 1/4 5/16 3/8 7/16 1/2 9/16 5/8 3/4 7/8	0.530 0.120 0.213 0.332 0.478 0.651 0.850 0.932 1.330 1.910	$\begin{array}{c}1\\1^{1}_{1}_{1}_{8}\\1^{1}_{4}_{1}_{2}\\1^{1}_{2}_{1}_{3}_{4}\\2^{1}_{2}\\2^{1}_{4}_{2}\\2^{1}_{2}_{3}\\1^{1}_{2}\\4\end{array}$	3.40 3.73 5.31 7.65 10.41 13.60 21.25 25.71 41.65 54.40

STAINLESS HEXAGONS

TYPES: 303, 304, 304L, 316L • Available in a wide selection of lengths and grades.

Sizes in Stock			
Size in Inches	Est. Wt. per Ft. in Lbs	Size in Inches	Est. Wt. per Ft. in Lbs
1/8 3/16 1/4	0.046 0.104 0.184	1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ³ / ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₄	3.73 4.15 4.60
^{9/} 16 11/22	0.288 0.348 0.414	1 ⁵ / ₁₆ 1 ³ / ₈	5.07 5.57 6.09
3/8 7/16 1/2 9/16	0.564 0.736	17/ ₁₆ 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ⁹ / ₁₆	6.63 7.19
^{3/16} 5/8 11/16	0.932 <u>1.150</u> 1.390	15/8 13/4 1 ¹³ /16	7.78 9.02 9.67
13/16	1.660 1.940	1 ⁷ / ₁₆ 1 ⁷ / ₈ 2	10.40 11.78
¹⁵ /16	2.250 2.590	2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂	14.91 18.40
1 1 ¹ / ₁₆	2.950 3.320	3	26.50

STAINLESS ANGLES TYPES: 304, 304L, 316, 316L

- Hot Rolled, Annealed & Pickled
- Stock Length 20'

x 1¹/₂

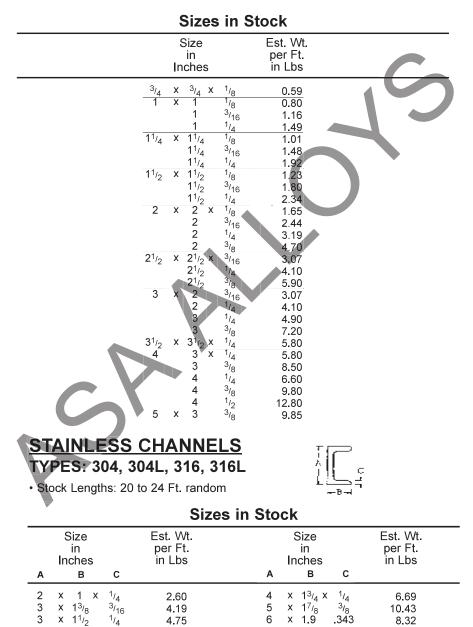
1_{/4}

4.75

8.32

8

• Available in a wide selection of lengths.



STAINLESS BEAMS

TYPE: 304

-	u d	
Γ	Π	_ĵ
۵ L		٦
	L	

• Stock Lengths: 20 to 24 Ft. random.

Sizes in Stock											
			t. Wt. er Ft.						Est. \ per l	∕Vt. =t	
A B	С		Lbs		А	В	B C		in Ll		
3 x 2 ³ / ₈ x	1 _{/4}		6.60		5	x 3	x .3	26	11.4	19	
$4 \times 2^{3}/_{4} \times$	1 _{/4}		8.44		6	× 3.3	3 x .3	26	14.9	90	
ROUND	TU	BIN	G SI	ΓΑΝ	DAF	RD S	SIZE	WE	IGHT	/FT)	
TYPES: 3											
Available in			and O	rname	ental S	pecific	cations				
			40	40		40			-		
GAUGE WALL THICKNESS	22 .030	20 .035	18 .049	16 .062	14 .083	12 .109	11 .120	9 .148	7 .180	5 .220	1/ ₄ WALL .250
OUTSIDE DIAMETER											
1/8	.029	.0336									
^{3/} 16	.0478	.0572			,			Þ			
1/ ₄	.0664	.0804	.1052	.1284							
⁵ /16	.0852	.1039	.1382	.1722							
3 _{/8}	.1038	.1271	.1706	.2152	.2588		*				
7 _{/16}		.1506	.2036	.2589							
1/2		.1738	.2360	.3020	.3696						
5/8		.2205	.3014	.3888	.4805						
3/4		.2673	.3668	.4755	.5913	.7462	.8074				
7/ ₈		.3140	.4323	.5623	.7021	.8917	.9676				
1		.3607	.4977	.6491	.8129	1.0372	1.1278				
1.050		.3794	.5238	.6902	.8652	1.141	1.229				
1 ¹ /8		.4074	.5631	.7359	.9237	1.1827	1.2880				
11/4		.4542	.6285	.8226	1.0345	1.3283	1.4482				
15/16	-	.4777	.6615	.8759	1.090	1.417	1.529				
1 ³ /8		.5009	.6939	.9094	1.1453	1.4738	1.6064				
11/2		.5476	.7593	.9962	1.2561	1.6193	1.7686				
1 ⁵ /8		.5943	.8248	1.083	1.3669	1.7648	1.9288				
1.660		.6074	.8141	1.117	1.3978	1.822	1.992	2.294			
13/4	•	.6411	.8902	1.1697	1.4777	1.9103	2.069	2.5322			
17/8		.6878	.9556	1.2565	1.5885	2.0558	2.2492	2.7296			
1.900		.6971	.9687	1.286	1.6107	2.104	2.255	2.743			
2		.7345	1.0210	1.3433	1.6993	2.2014	2.4094	2.9273			
2 ¹ / ₄			1.1518	1.5168	1.9209	2.4924	2.7298	3.3225			
2 ³ /8			1.2175	1.5315	2.0313	2.6380	2.8401	3.5201	4.2197	5.0634	
21/2			1.2827	1.6904	2.1425	2.7834	3.0502	3.7177	4.460	5.357	
2 ⁷ /8				1.9507	2.498	3.220	3.564	4.3104	5.847	6.2382	
3				2.0375	2.5857	3.3655	3.6910	4.5080	5.4212	6.5319	
3 ¹ /8				2.1243	2.6966	3.511	3.8512				
4				2.7317	3.505	4.5296	5.019	6.0886	7.3436	8.8813	10.012
4 ¹ /2				3.0788	3.952	5.1117	5.666	6.8789		10.0563	11.347

Mill Finish or Polished to 180 Grit or 600 Grit. Other grades available by special order, i.e.: 409, 309, 310, etc.

SQUARE AND RECTANGULAR TUBING STANDARD SIZE TYPES: 304, 316

	-	20	40	40	4.4	40	44	0	7	1/ \A/A	E /	21
GAUGE WALL TH I CK		20 .035	18 .049	16 .062	14 .083	12 .109	11 .120	9 .148	7 .180	1/ ₄ WALL .250	^{5/} 16 .312	3/ ₈ .375
	ENSION											
1/2 X	1 _{/2}	.2205	.3014	.3887	.4707							
5/8 X	5/8	.2808	.3868	.4950	.6117	.6851						
³ / ₄ ×	3/4 3/4	.3403	.4671	.6055	.7528	.9502	1.1278					
7/8 X	7/8	.3998	.5504	.7160	.8929	1.1355	1.2322					
1 X	1	.0000	.6337	.8264	1.0350	1.3206	1.4360					-
1 ¹ / ₈ X	1 ¹ /8	.5186	.7170	.9369	1.1761	1.5061	1.6402					
1 ¹ / ₄ X	1 ¹ / ₄	.5783	.8003	1.0474	1.3172	1.6914	1.8442	2.2181				
$1^{1}/_{2}$ X	1 ¹ /2	.5705	.9668	1.2685	1.5995	2.104	2.2550	2.7213	3.3214			
1 ³ / ₄ X	1 ³ / ₄		1.1518	1.5168	1.9209	2.4924	2.7298	3.225	4.0166			
2 X	2		1.3001	1.7103	2.1637	2.8029	3.0678	3.7277	4.4555	6.0071		
			1.4667	1.9315	2.4461	3.1738	3.4762	4.2309	5.0674	0.0071		
2 ¹ / ₄ X 2 ¹ / ₂ X	2 ¹ / ₄ 2 ¹ / ₂		1.6333	2.1525	2.4461	3.5444	3.8842	4.2309	5.6794			
	3		1.0333							0 0522		
				2.5945	3.2927	4.2856	4.7002	5.7405	6.9034	8.9532		
3 ¹ / ₂ X	3 ¹ /2 4			3.059	3.857	5.027	5.516	6.747	8.127	11.3475	44.000	47.040
4 X					4.360	5.490	6.260	7.6693	9.270	12.6843	14.620	17.040
5 X	5								11.550	15.070	20.234	23.995
6 X	6								13.560	18.199	24.491	29.094
7 X	7					•			16.253	23.129	28.747	34.193
8 X	8					_			19,235	26.529	33.004	39.293
GAUGE		20	18	16	14	12	11	9	7	1/4WALL	^{5/} 16	з/8
WALL THICK	NESS	.035	.049	.062	.083	.109	.120	.148	.180	.250	.312	.375
OUTSIDE DIME												
1/ ₈ X1					_							
¹ / ₂ X ³ /	4	.2808	.3838	.4950								
1/ ₂ X1		.3403	.4671	.6055	.7529							
1/ ₂ X11,		.3998	.5504	.7160	.8946							
1/2X11	/2	.4593	.6337	.8264	1.0350							
1/ ₂ X2		.5783	.8003	1.0474	1.3172							
³ / ₄ X1		.3998	.5504	.7160	.8940							
³ / ₄ X1 ¹ ,	/4	.4593	16337	.8264	1.0350							
³ / ₄ X1 ¹	[/] 2	.5188	.7170	.9369	1.1761							
³ / ₄ X2		.6378	.8836	1.1580	1.4584							
7/8X11	/2	.5486	17587	.9923	1.2468							
1X1 ¹ /	2		.8003	1.0474	1.3172	1.6914	1.8840					
1X2	ſ		.9668	1.2684	1.5993	2.0620	2.2522					
1X3			1.3000	1.7103	2.1637	2.8029	3.0682	3.7277	4.4554			
1 ¹ / ₄ X1 ³	3/4		.9668	1.2685	1.5995	2.104	2.2550	2.7213	3.3214			
11/4X21			1.2167	1.5999	2.0226	2.6176	2.864	3.5201	4.2197			
11/2X2			1.335	1.4895	1.8817	2.4326	2.6602					
1 ¹ / ₂ X2 ¹				1.7105	2.1639	2.8032	3.0682	3.7277	4.4554			
11/2X3		*		1.9315	1.4461	3.1738	3.4762	4.6105	5.793			
1 ¹ / ₂ X4				2.3735	3.0105	3.9474	4.4018	5.2934	6.3824			
1 ³ / ₄ X3			1.5500	2.0420	2.5872	3.3591	3.680	4.5080	5.4213			
1 ³ / ₄ X ²				2.3846	3.029	3.9711	4.4282	5.3252	6.4207			
2X3			1.6333	2.1525	2.7283	3.5444	3.8842	4.5351	5.6794	7.3425		
2X4			-	2.5945	3.2927	4.2865	4.7002	5.7405	6.9034	8.9325		
2X4 2X5					4.1390	5.397	5.924	7.250	8.739	11.3475		
2X6					4.40	5.6937	6.313	7.6693	9.20	12.6834		
3X4					3.857	5.027	5.516	6.747	8.127	11.3475		
					2.001		6.390	2	9.020	12.6834		
							0.000		11.550	15.070		
3X6												
3X6 3X7											20.204	23 995
3X6 3X7 4X6									11.550	15.070	20.204	23.995
3X6 3X7 <u>4X6</u> 4X8									11.550 13.560	15.070 18.199	24.491	29.094
3X6 3X7 <u>4X6</u> 4X8 5X7									11.550 13.560 13.560	15.070 18.199 18.199	24.491 24.491	29.094 29.094
3X6 3X7 <u>4X6</u> 4X8									11.550 13.560	15.070 18.199	24.491	29.094

Mill Finish or Polished to 180 Grit or 600 Grit.

ROUND TUBING SIZE TOLERANCES

O.D. INCHES		WALL THICKNESS	<u>O.D. +/-</u>
¹ /2" to 1" INCL.	o. (==	.025 to .065	.006
1" to 1 ¹ /2" INCL.	OVER	.065 to .120 .025 to .065	.010 .006
	OVER	.065 to .120	.010
1 ¹ /2" to 2" INCL.		.025 to .049	.010
	OVER	.049 to .083	.011
	OVER	.083 to .148	.012
2" to 21/2" INCL.		.0351 to .065	.012
	OVER	.065 to .109	.013
	OVER	.109 to .165	.014
2 ¹ /2" to 3 ¹ /2" INCL.		.065 to .165	.020
	OVER	.165 to .220	.025
3 ¹ /2" to 5" INCL.		.063 to .165	.020
	OVER	.165 to .220	.025

SQUARE & RECTANGULAR TUBING

SIZE TOLERANCES

OUTSIDE DIAMETER 1/2" to 11/4" INCL. 11/4" to 21/2" INCL. 21/2" to 51/2" INCL

+/- INCH .015 .020

TOLERANCE GUIDELINES

Manufacturing tolerances may be specified to conform to ASTM-A 500 specification. Unless otherwise specified, all manufacturing tolerances will be suitable for standard structural applications. applications

Chemical and Mechanical Properties Chemical and mechanical properties of tubing shall conform to the properties of the starting material specification.

Corner Radius (R)

The outside corner radius of a rectangular or square section is generally 2 x's the material thickness (t) Maximum tolerance 3t.

Wall Thickness (t)

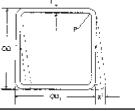
The wall thickness at any point shall not exceed +/-12¹/2% of the nominal wall.

Squareness of Sides (x°) Adjacent sides may deviate from 90° by a tolerance of +/- 2° maximum.

Lengths Cutting Tolerance Exact Cut Min. R/L

Cut to size +1/4, -0" Cut to min. size +6" (est.), -

Random Lengths 15' - 24', standard lengths



Twist (1) Maximum twist. Specified Dimensions of Longest Side, inch's.

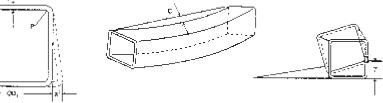
over 21/2" to	over 4" to	over 6" to	over 8
4" incl.	6" incl.	8" incl.	
.075	.087	.100	.112

Straightness (C) The commercial tolerance for straightness is 1/8" times the total number of feet of total length divided by 5.

.125 x total length

Polishing

Polishing is an abrading operation employed for the removal of grinding lines, scratches, pits, tool marks and other surface defects that adversely affect the appearance of a tube. On Square and rectangular tubing, polishing is done in a longitudinal direction. Tube corners are not polished. Polished grit finishes avail-able are P180 &P240.



STAINLESS WELDED PIPE & SEAMLESS PIPE

TYPES: 304, 316, 309, 310, 330 Stock lengths 20 to 24 ft. randoms.

	<u></u>										
Sizes in Stock											
Nominal	Weight	O.D.	O.D.	Wall							
Pipe	per Ft.	in	in Inches	Thickness							
Size	in Lbs	Inches	Inches								
	S	chedule 5									
1/2	.540	.840	.710	.065							
³ / ₄	.690	1.050	.920	.065							
1	.880	1.315	1.185	.065							
1 ¹ / ₄	1.120	1.660	1.530	.065							
$1^{1}/_{2}$	1.290 1.620	1.900 2.375	1.770 2.245	.065							
2 ⁻ 3	3.060	3.500	3.334	.083							
3 ¹ / ₂	3.510	4.000	3.834	.083							
3 7 ₂	0.010	1.000	0.001								
	S	chedule 10									
1	1.42	1.315	1.097	.109							
1 ¹ / ₂	2.10	1.900	1.682	.109							
2	2.66	2.375	2.157	.109							
2 ² 3 3 ¹ / ₂	4.37	3.500	3.260	.120							
31/2	5.02	4.000	3.760	.120							
4 5	5.67 7.84	4.500 5.563	4.260 5.295	.120 .134							
6	9.38	6.625	6.357	.134							
8	13.40	8.625	8.329	.148							
10	18.65	10.750	10.420	.165							
12	24.16	12.750	12.390	.180							
		chedule 40									
1/8	.250	.405	.269	068							
1/4	.430	.540	.364	.088							
378 10	.570	.675	.493	.091 .109							
1/2 3/4	1,140	1.050	.824	.113							
1	1.700	1.315	1.049	.133							
11/2	2.290	1.660	1.380	.140							
172	2,740	1.900	1,610	.145							
2	3.700	2.375	2.067	.154							
2 ² 2 ¹ / ₂	5.850	2.875	2,469	.203							
3	7.650	3.500	3.068	.216							
3 ¹ / ₂	9.190	4.000	3.548	.226							
4	10.890	4.500	4.026	.237							
5	14.750	5.563	5.047	.258							
<u>6</u> 8	19.150	6.625	6.065	.280							
8 10	28.820	8.625	7.981	.322							
10	40.860 50.030	10.750 12.750	10.020 12.000	.365 .375							
· 2	50.050	12.700	12.000	.070							

STAINLESS WELDED PIPE & SEAMLESS PIPE TYPES: 304, 304L, 316, 316L

	Siz	es in Stoc	k	
Nominal Pipe Size	Weight per Ft. in Lbs	O.D. in Inches	O.D. in Inches	Wall Thickness
	S	chedule 80)	C
$ \begin{array}{c} 1_{1/8} \\ 1_{1/4} \\ 3_{1/2} \\ 3_{1/4} \\ 1 \\ 1_{1/2} \\ 2_{1/2} \\ 2_{1/2} \\ 3_{3} \\ 3_{1/2} \\ 4 \\ 5 \\ 6 \\ 8 \\ 10 \\ 12 \\ 14 \\ 16 \\ \end{array} $	$\begin{array}{c} .320\\ .540\\ .750\\ 1.100\\ 1.490\\ 2.190\\ 3.030\\ 3.670\\ 5.070\\ 7.660\\ 10.250\\ 12.500\\ 14.980\\ 20.780\\ 28.570\\ 43.390\\ 64.330\\ 88.510\\ 106.100\\ 136.500\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{r} .405\\ .540\\ .675\\ .840\\ 1.050\\ 1.315\\ 1.660\\ 1.900\\ 2.375\\ 2.875\\ 3.500\\ 4.000\\ 4.500\\ 5.563\\ 6.625\\ 8.625\\ 10.750\\ 12.750\\ 14.000\\ 15.000\\ \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} .215\\ .302\\ .423\\ .546\\ .742\\ .957\\ 1.278\\ 1.500\\ 1.939\\ 2.323\\ 2.900\\ 3.364\\ 3.826\\ 4.813\\ 5.761\\ 7.625\\ 9.564\\ 11.376\\ 12.500\\ 15.000\\ \end{array}$.095 .119 .126 .147 .154 .179 .191 .200 .218 .276 .300 .318 .337 .375 .432 .500 .594 .688 .750 .843
	Alloys also rewed and			of
	• Unic • Cou • Nipp • Tees	iplings bles		
	• Elbo • Flar			

STAINLESS STEEL SHEETS

TYPES: 304, 304L, 316, 316L, 309, 310 Other grades available upon request. 2B, #4 and XL blends finishes.

Sizes in Stock									
Gauge and Sizes in Stock	Weight per Piece	Est. Wt. per Sq. Ft. in Lbs.	Est. Wt. per Sq. In. in Lbs.						
10ga x 36 x 96 36 x 120 48 x 96 48 x 120 48 x 144 60 x 120 60 x 144 11ga x 36 x 96 36 x 120	142 177 189 236 283 295 354 126 158	5.905	.03645						
48 × 96 48 × 120 48 × 120 60 × 120 60 × 120 60 × 144 12ga × 36 × 96 36 × 120 48 × 96 48 × 120 48 × 144	168 210 252 263 315 110 138 147 184	4.594	.03190						
60 x 120 60 x 144 14ga x 36 x 96 36 x 120 48 x 96 48 x 120 48 x 144 60 x 120	220 230 275 79 98 105 131 157 164 164	3.281	.02278						
60 x 144 16ga x 36 x 96 36 x 120 48 x 96 48 x 120 48 x 120 48 x 144 60 x 120 60 x 144	197 63 79 84 105 126 126 131 158	2.625	.01823						
18ga x 36 x 96 36 x 120 48 x 96 48 x 120 48 x 120 48 x 120 48 x 144 60 x 120 60 x 144	50 63 67 84 101 105 126	2.100	.01460						
20 ga x 36 x 96 36 x 120 48 x 96 48 x 120 48 x 120 48 x 144	38 47 50 63 76	1.580	.01095						
22ga x 36 x 96 36 x 120 48 x 96 48 x 120 48 x 120 48 x 144	31 39 42 53 63	1.313	.00911_						
24ga x 36 x 96 36 x 120 48 x 96 48 x 120 48 x 144	26 32 34 42 51	1.050	.00731_						

STAINLESS STEEL COILS

TYPE: 304, 304L, 316, 316L Finish: 304 - 2B and #4 Polish One Side. 316 - 2B

	Sizes in Stock											
Gauge	Thickness in inches	Width in inches	Est. Wt. per Sq. Ft. in Lbs.									
10 11 12 14 16 18 20 22 24	.140 .125 .109 .078 .0625 .050 .0375 .0312 .025	36, 48, 60 36, 48, 60 36, 48, 60 36, 48, 60 36, 48, 60 36, 48, 36, 48 36, 48 36, 48	5.905 5.250 4.594 3.281 2.625 2.100 1.580 1.313 1.050									
	5											

STAINLESS STEEL PLATES

TYPES: 304L, 304H, 316L, 317L, 2205, 321, 309, 310, 254, 904L Other grades available upon request. Hot Rolled, Annealed and Pickled.

Si	zes in Stoc	k	
Thickness	Est. Wt.	Est. Wt.	
	per Sq. Ft.	per Sq. In.	
	in Lbs.	in Lbs.	
3/16	8.579	.05958	
1/4	11.162	.07751	
5/16	13.746	.09546	
3/8	16.496	.11456	
7/16	19.080	.13250	
1/2	21.663	.15044	
9/16	24.246	.16838	
5/8	26.831	.18633	
3/4	32.123	.22308	
7/8	37.291	.25897	
15/16	39.875	.27690	
1	42.665	.29628	
1 1/8	47.903	.33266	
1 1/4	53.226	.36963	
1 1/2	63.871	.44355	
1 3/4	74.516	.51747	
2	85.161	.59140	
2 1/4	95.807	.66533	
2 1/2	106.452	.73925	
2 3/4	117.097 127.742	.81317 .88710	

STAINLESS DIAMOND FLOOR PLATES

TYPE: 304 Hot Rolled, Annealed and Pickled.

		Sizes i	n <mark>Stock</mark>		
		ness and in inches		Est. Wt. per Sq. Ft. in Lbs.	
	1/8 1/8 3/16 1/4	36 x96, 1 48 x96, 1 48 x96, 1 48 x96, 1	20, 144 20, 144	6.150 6.150 8.700 11.250	C
TAINLES	SS ST	<u>EEL PER</u> Sizes ii	FORAT		<u>AL</u>
	Hole Size	On Centre Dimension	Thicknes	width x L	ength
C	1/16 3/32 1/8 3/16 3/16 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 3/8 1/2 1/8	1/8 3/16 3/16 1/4 1/4 5/16 3/8 3/8 3/8 3/8 9/16 3/4 3/16	22 GA 22 GA 16 GA 16 GA 22 GA 20 GA 11 GA 16 GA 16 GA 16 GA 18 GA	36 × 9 36	96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96 96
The pa	= attern size	es shown are a	vailable fo	· immediate de	ivery.

METAL
ANDED
L EXP
NLESS STEEL
NLESS
STAI
<u>DARD</u>
<u>STAN</u>

8	Norma	Stock		4 x 8	4 x 8	4 x 8	4 x 8	4 x 8	4 x 8	4 x 8	4 x 8	4 x 8	4 x 8	
	Open	Area	%	70	70	70	65	83	80	67	85	83	77	
	Overall	Thickness	(Inches)	0.164	0.164	0.164	0.225	0.202	0.202	0.308	0.222	0.222	0.28	
0		Strand Size (Inches)	Thickness	0.037	0.05	0.062	0.093	0.062	0.093	0.14	0.062	0.093	0.14	
		Strand S	Width	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.119	0.106	1.07	0.15	0.106	0.106	0.155	
		ze (Inches)		0.937	0.937	0.937	0.875	1.75	1.687	1.562	2.75	2.625	2.5	
		Opening Size (Inches)	SWO	0.437	0.437	0.437	0.325	0.812	<u>0.75</u>	0.687	1.25	1.25	1.125	
		e (Inches)	LWD	1.2	1.2	1.2	1.2	2	2	2	3	3	3	
		Design Size (Inches)	SWD	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.923	0.923	0.923	1.33	1.33	1.33),
		Standard Sheet Size	LWD	4 8	4 8	4 8&10	4 8&10	4 8	4 8&10	4 8&10	4 8	4 8	4 8&10	6
		Standard	SWD	84	8 4	84	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 4	8 4	
	Lbs.	per 100	S.F	50	67	84	187	60	91	193	41	62	137	
			Style	1/2" – #20	1/2" - #18	1/2" – #16	1/2" – #13	3/4" – #16	3/4" - #13	3/4" – #9(10)	1'1/2" - #16	1'1/2" - #13	1'1/2" #9(10)	

Above material conforms to military specification M1L-S-46044A (MR) Type 2

FLATTENED STAINLESS STEEL EXPANDED METAL

0 Standard Sinet Size SWD Design Size (Inches) Opening Size (IE															1
Design Size Standard Sheet Size SWD LWD Corerall Standard Sheet Size SWD LWD Corerall Standard Sheet Size SWD LWD Corerall SWD Corerall Thickness Corerall SWD Corerall SWD Corerall Thickness Corerall Thickness Corerall SWD Thickness Corerall Thickness 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 0.03 0.03 0.03 8 8 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 0.03 0.03 0.03 8 8 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 0.05 0.05 0.05 8 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 0.05 0.05 0.05 8 8 1 0.92 2.1 0.62 1.75 0.12 0.07 0.07 8 8 1 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.92 0.93		Normé	Stock		4 × 8	4 × 8		4 × 0	4 X 8	4 X 8		4 X 0	4 X 8	4 X 8	4 X 8	4 × 8	
Standard Sheet Size SwD Design Size (nothes) Design Size (nothes) Design Size (nothes) Stand Size (nothes) 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 0.033 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 0.033 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 0.03 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 0.03 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 0.05 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 0.05 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 0.05 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 0.05 8 4 0.923 2.1 0.75 1.75 0.119 0.07 8 8410 0.923 2.16 0.525 0.155		Open	Area	%	60	09	US	00	57	52	ц Т	C/	61	80	80	75	
Standard Sheet Size Standard Sheet Size (Nuches) Design Size (Nuches) Design Size (Nuches) Strand Size (Nuches) Strand Size (Nuches) SwD LWD SWO LWD Strand Size (Nuches) Strand Size (Nuches) Strand Size (Nuches) Strand Size (Nuches) 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 8 4 0.55 1.26 0.312 1 0.91 8 4 0.923 2.1 0.75 0.118 8 8 4 0.923 2.1 0.55 0.121 8 8 4 1.33		Overall	Thickness	(Inches)	0 033	0.04	0.05	cn'n	0 <u>.</u> 08	0.05		0.07	0.119	0.05	0.079	0.119	
Design Size Design Size Standard Sheet Size Design Size Dening Size (Inches) SWD LWD SWD LWD SWD 1.26 0.312 1 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 8 4 0.5 1.26 0.312 1 8 4 0.55 1.26 0.312 1 8 4 0.95 1.26 0.312 1 8 4 0.923 2.1 0.75 1.812 8 4 1.33 3.15 1.062 1.75 8 4 1.33 3.15 1 2.625 8 4 1.33	S		ze (Inches)	Thickness	0.033	0.04	200	<u>cn-n</u>	0.08	0.05		0.0/	0.119	0.05	0.079	0.119	-
Standard Sheet Size Design Size SWD LWD Design Size 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.92 2.1 8 4 0.92 2.1 8 4 0.92 2.1 8 4 0.92 2.1 8 4 0.92 2.1 8 4 0.92 2.1 8 4 0.92 2.1 8 4 1.33 3.15 8 4 1.33 3.15 8 4 1.33 3.15 8 4 1.33 3.15			Strand Si	Width	091	0.91	500	0.31	0.132	0.118		0.12	0.155	0.119	0.121	0.165	-
Standard Sheet Size Design Size SWD LWD Design Size 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.5 1.26 8 4 0.92 2.1 8 4 0.92 2.1 8 4 0.92 2.1 8 4 0.92 2.1 8 4 0.92 2.1 8 4 0.92 2.1 8 4 0.92 2.1 8 4 1.33 3.15 8 4 1.33 3.15 8 4 1.33 3.15 8 4 1.33 3.15			ze (Inches)	LWO	-		•	-	0.915	1.812	1 75	C/-1	1.687	2.75	2.625	2.625	
Standard Sheet Size Design Si SWD Swnbard Sheet Size LWD Swnbard Sheet Size 0.5 Swnbard Sheet Size 0.5 Swnbard Sheet Size 0.5 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 8 4 90.923 8 4 90.923 8 4 90.923 8 4 90.923 8 4 90.923 8 4 1.33 8 4 1.33 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8			Opening Si	SWO	0312	0.312	0.240	210.0	0.24	0.75	J COL	CZ0.U	0.562	1.062	÷	0.937	
Standard Sheet Size Standard Sheet Size SWD LWD SWD 4 SWD 4 SWD 8 A 8 A 8 A 8 A 8 B 9 B 9 B 9 B 9 B <td></td> <td>Size</td> <td>is)</td> <td>LWD</td> <td>1 26</td> <td>1.26</td> <td>1 26</td> <td>07.1</td> <td>1.26</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>,</td> <td>7</td> <td>2.1</td> <td>3.15</td> <td>3.15</td> <td>3.15</td> <td></td>		Size	is)	LWD	1 26	1.26	1 26	07.1	1.26	2.1	,	7	2.1	3.15	3.15	3.15	
		Design	(Inche	SWD	0.5	0.5	ц С	c.0	0.5	828.0		0.32.0	0.923	1.33	1.33	1.33	5
			Sheet Size	LWD	4 ¢	9 4 8	4 00010	00% 10	8&10	4 8	4	00010	4 8&10	4 8&10	4 8	4 8	
			Standard	SWD	8 4	· ∞ 4	~ oo ¬	τ α	04	8	~ œ •	4	8 4	∞ 4	84	8 4	
Lbs. per 100 S.F 48 48 81 178 86 86 86 86 183 39 39 39 39 39		Lbs.	per 100	S.F	48	.5	0	0	178	57	0	00	183	68 3	29	131	
Style 1/2" - #20F 1/2" - #1/2" -				Style	1/2" - #20F	1/2" - #18F	1/2" - #16E	# IOF 1 /?"	#13F	3/4" - #16F	3/4" -	#10L	3/4" - #9(10)F	1'1/2" - #16F	1'1/2" - #13F	1'1/2" #9(10)F	

Above material conforms to military specification M1L-S-46044A (MR) Type 2 Stainless Steel Styles also available in -3/16 -5/16 -5/8 -1 MESHES - Styles stocked in type 304 normally.

300 SERIES - SELECTION OF STAINLESS STEEL

Considering Physical and Mechanical Properties

	ATLAS/AISI TYPE		303	304	304L
Analysis - %:	Carbon		0.15	0.08	0.030
	Manganese		2	2.0	2.0
Chemistry	Phosphorous		0.2	0.045	0.045
value is	Sulphur		15 Min	0.030	0.030
maximum	Silicon		1	1.0	1.0
except where	Chromium		17-19	18-20	18-20
range or	Nickel		8-10	8-10.5	8-12
minimum is shown	Other		_		
		psi	35000	35000	33000
	(0.2% offset)	MPa	241	241	228
	Ultimate Strength	psi	90000	84000	81000
	olunide oliongin	MPa	621	579	558
	Elongation % in 2' '		50	55	55
Mechanical		Brinell BHN	160	149	149
Properties	Hardness	Rockwell B	84	80	80
(Annealed):	110101055	ftlbs.	92	135	135
	Impact Charpy	J	146	182	135
	Creep Strength-1%	psi	140	102	102
		at 1000°F	-	17300	17300
	flow in 10,000 hrs. at 1000°F (540°C)				
		MPa at 540°C	-	119	119
	Modulus of Elasticity in	psi	28.0x10 ⁶	28.0x10 ⁶	28.0x10 ⁶
	tension	MPa	1.9x10⁵	1.9x10 ⁵	1.9x10 ⁵
Electrical Properties	Electrical Resistivity- Microhm - Cm at 68°F (20°C)		72	72	72
(Annealed):			12	12	12
(Annealed).	Magnetic Permeability at 200H	t	1.02	1.02	1.02
	Maximum Operating	°F			
Heat	Temperature		1400	1600	1600
Resistance:	Intermittent Service	°C	760	871	871
	Continuous Service	°F	1600	1700	1700
		°C	871	926	926
	Expansion-				
Thermal	(ln./ln./°F x 10- ⁶)	32°-212°F	9.6	9.6	9.6
Expansion:	(cm/cm/°C x 10- 6)	0°-100°C	17.3	17.3	17.3
		32°-1200°F	10.4	10.4	10.4
		0°-650°C	18.7	18.7	18.7
	Conductivity-				
Thermal	(B.T.U./ft.²/hr./°F/ft.)	at 212° F	9.4	9.4	9.4
Conductivity:	(J/m/S/°C/m)	at 100°C	16.3	16.3	16.3
		at 932°F	12.4	12.4	12.4
		at 500° C	21.5	21.5	21.5

300 SERIES - SELECTION OF STAINLESS STEEL

Considering Physical and Mechanical Properties

0.20	309S	310	310S	316	316L	317	317L	321	330	347&348
0.20	0.08	0.25	0.08	0.08	0.03	0.08	0.03	0.08	0.08	0.08
2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0	2.0
0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.045	0.040	0.045
0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030	0.030
1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	.075-1.0	1.0
22-24	22-24	24-26	24-26	16-18	16-18	18-20	18-20	17-19	17-19	17-19
12-15	12-15	19-22	19-22	10-14	10-14	11-15	11-15	9-12	34-37	9-13
	-			Mo 2-3	Mo 2-3	Mo 3-4	Mo 3-4	Ti 5xC Min	-	*
45000	45000	45000	45000	42000	39000	40000	40000	35000	42000	40000
310	310	310	310	290	269	276	276	241	290	276
95000	95000	95000	95000	84000	81000	90000	90000	90000	85000	95000
655	655	655	655	579	558	621	621	621	586	655
45	45	45	45	50	50	45	45	45	45	45
170	170	170	170	149	149	163	163	160	150	160
85	85	85	85	80	80	85	85	84	80	85
135	135	110	110	135	135	135	135	135	240	135
182	182	165	165	182	182	182	182	182	325	182
15900	15900	17500	17500	24500	24500	24000	24000	18000		19300
110	110 29.0x10 ⁶	121 29.0x10 ⁶	121 29.0x10 ⁶	169	169 28.0x10 ⁶	165	165 28.0x10 ⁶	124	- 28.0x10 ⁶	133 28.0x10 ⁶
29.0x10 ⁶				28.0x10 ⁶		28.0x10 ⁶		28.0x10 ⁶		
2.0x10 ⁵	2.0x10 ⁵	2.0x10 ⁵	2.0x10 ⁵	1.9x10 ⁵	1.9x10 ⁵	1.9x10 ⁵	1.9x10⁵	1.9x10 ⁵	1.9x10 ⁵	1.9x10 ⁵
70	70	70	70				-	70	400	70
78	78	78	78	74	74	74	74	72	102	73
1.02	1.02	1.01	1.01	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.02	1.01	1.02
1850	1850	1900	1900	1600	1600	1600	1600	1600	2100	1600
1008	1008	1036	1036	871	871	871	871	871	1149	871
1950	1950	2100	2100	1700	1700	1700	1700	1700	2100	1700
1061	1063	1149	1149	926	926	926	926	926	1149	926
1001	1005	1145	1145	520	520	520	320	320	1145	520
	8.3	8.0	8.0	8.9	8.9	8.9	8.9	9.3	9.3	9.3
83		14.4	14.4	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.0	16.7	16.7	16.7
8.3					10.0		10.3	10.7	10.1	10.7
14.9	14.9	9.7	97	10 1		10.3				
14.9 10.0	10.0	9.7	9.7	10.1		10.3		19.3	18.2	
14.9 10.0 18.0	10.0 18.0	17.5	17.5	18.2	18.2	18.5	18.5	19.3 9.3	18.2	19.1
14.9 10.0 18.0 8.0	10.0 18.0 8.0	17.5 8.0	17.5 8.0	18.2 9.4	18.2 9.4	18.5 9.4	18.5 9.4	9.3	7.5	19.1 9.3
14.9 10.0 18.0 8.0 13.8	10.0 18.0 8.0 13.8	17.5 8.0 13.8	17.5 8.0 13.8	18.2 9.4 16.3	9.4 16.3	18.5 9.4 16.3	9.4 16.3	9.3 16.1	7.5 12.9	19.1 9.3 16.1
14.9 10.0 18.0 8.0	10.0 18.0 8.0	17.5 8.0	17.5 8.0	18.2 9.4	18.2 9.4	18.5 9.4	18.5 9.4	9.3	7.5	19.1 9.3

400 Series - Selection of Stainless Steel

Considering Physical and Mechanical Properties

Atlas/Aisi Type			403	409	410	416*
	Carbon		0.15	0.08	0.15	0.15
Analysis - %	Manganese		1.0 max	1	1	1.25
Chemistry	Phoshorous		0.040	0.040	0.040	0.060
value is	Sulphur		0.030	0.030	0.030	0.15 Max*
maximum	Silicon		0.5	1.0	1.0	1.0
except where	Chromium		11.5-13	10.5-11.75	11.5-13.5	12-14
range or	Nickel		-	-	-	-
minium is	Other			Ti		Мо
shown.			-	6 x C Min	-	0.6
				0.75 max		(Optional)
	Yield Strength	psi	40000	35000	45000	83000††
	(0.2% offset)	Мра	276	241	310	572†
	Ultimate Strength	psi	75000	65000	70000	105000††
		MPa	517	448	483	724††
	Elongation% in					
	2" (100 min)		35	25	25	20
Mechanical	Hardness Brinell B		153	150	150	225
Properties	Rockwe		82	75	80	97
(Annealed):	Impact Charpy	ftlbs.	110	16	110	21
	0 01 11 10	J	165	21	165	28
	Creep Strength-1%	psi	10000	40500	40000	
	flow in 10,000 hrs	at 1000°F	12000	10500	12000	9000
	at 1000°F (540°C)					
		Pa at 540°C	83 29.0x10 ⁶	72 29.0x10 ⁶	83 29.0x10 ⁶	62 29.0x10 ⁶
	Modlus of Elasticity	psi	29.0x10 2.0x10 ⁵	29.0x10 2.0x10 ⁵	29.0x10 2.0x10 ⁵	29.0x10 2.0x10 ⁵
	in tension	MPa	2.0810	2.0810	2.0810	2.0810
	Electrical Resistivity -Microhm-Cm					
Electrical Properties	at 68°F (20°C)		57	59	57	57
(Annealed):	Magnetic Permeability		51	39	51	57
· · · ·	at 200H					
	Maximum Operating		-	-	-	-
	Temperature-	°F	1500	1475	1500	1400
Heat Resistance:	Intermittent Services	°C	815	774	815	760
	Continuous Sevice	°F	1300	1400	1300	1250
		°C	704	760	704	677
	Expansion-	~				
	(in./in./°Fx10- ⁶)	32°-212°F	5.5	6.5	5.5	5.5
Thermal	(cm/cm/°Cx10- ⁶)	0°-100°C	9.9	11.7	9.9	9.9
Expansion:		32°-1200°F	6.5	7.2	6.5	6.5
		0°-650°C	11.7	13	11.7	11.7
	Conductivity					
	(B.T.U./ft./hr/°F/ft)	at 212°F	14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
Thermal	. ,		14.4	14.4	14.4	14.4
Conductivity:	(J/m'/S/°C/m)	at 100°C	24.9	24.9	24.9	24.9
		at 932°F	16.6	16.6	16.6	16.6
		at 500°C	28.7	28.7	28.7	28.7
	ATLAS/AISI TYPE	416MX	416MF	416MN	4MX	

† or as required

typical cold finished

properties for optimum

machinability

400 Series - Selection of Stainless Steel

Considering Physical and Mechanical Properties

420	430 & 430F	431	440C	445		5500		7400	
0.15 Min	0.12	0.2	0.95-1.20	0.2		.07	(0.07	
1	1.25	1	1	1.5	<u> </u>	1		1	
0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.040	0.	.040	0	.040	
0.030	0.15	0.030	0.030	0.030		.030		.030	
1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.0		1.0		1.0	
12-14	16-18	15-17	16-18	23-27	14.0	0-15.5	15.	5-17.5	
-	-	1.25-2.50	-	0.25	35	5-5.5	3.	0-5.0	
					Cu	Cb + Ta	Cu	Cb + Ta	
			Мо		+2.5-	0.15 -	3.0-	0.15-	
-	*	-	0.75	-	4.5	0.45	5.0	0.45	
50000	50000	95000	65000	50000	13	0000	13	0000	
345	345	655	448	345	8	396		896	
95000	75000	125000	110000	80000	16	0000	16	60000	
655	517	862	758	552	1	103	1	103	
25	25	20	14	20		15		15	
192	163	262	223	153	Y.	330		330	
92	85	103	97	82	3	5 Rc	3	5 Rc	
31	21	37	4	16		30		30	
42	28	50	6	22		34		34	
					*				
11400	8600	12000	-	6100		-		-	
79	59	83		42		-		-	
29.0x10 ⁶	29.	0x10 ⁶	29	.0x10 ⁶					
2.0x10 ⁵	2.0	0x10 ⁵	2.	0x10 ⁵					
55	60	72	60	67		77		80	
-		-	-	-		-		-	
-	1600	1700	-	2150		-		-	
	871	976	-	1176		-		-	
	1500	1600	-	2000		-		-	
-	815	871	-	1093		-		-	
5.7	5.8	5.6	5.6	5.4		6.0		6.0	
10.3	10.4	10.1	10.1	9.7	1	0.8		10.8	
6.8	6.6	6.5	-	6.4		6.9		7	
12.2	11.9	117	-	11.5	1	2.4		12.6	
14.4	15.1	11.7	14	12.1	1	0.3		10.6	
24.9	26.1	20.2	24.2	21.6		0.3 7.8		13.1	
			24.2 14.2	14.1				13.1	
16.8	15.2	13.2				3.1			
29	26.3	22.8	24.6	24.4	2	2.6		22.6	

303 MX (UNS S30300)

This grade represents the optimum in machinability among the 300 Series stainless steels. It is primarily used when parts production involves extensive machining in automatic screw machines. The sulphur addition which is responsible for the improved machining and galling characteristics of Type 303 MX marginally lowers its corrosion resistance properties to slightly below that of Type 304.

Machinability Rating (B1212) 78%

Corrosion Resistance: Excellent resistance to mildly corrosive atmospheres... slightly less than Type 304 due to sulphur addition.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance in intermittent service to 1600°F. Continuous use in 800-1575°F range not recommended but often performs well in temperatures fluctuating above and below this range. **Heat Treatment:** Annealing - heat to 1850-2050°F. Cool rapidly. These grades cannot be hardened by thermal treatment.

Welding: Not generally recommended but, if unavoidable, use Type 308, 310 or 312 electrodes. Welds must be annealed for maximum corrosion resistance.

Typical applications:

Nuts and bolts. Bushings. Shafts. Aircraft fittings. Highway sign studs. Electrical switchgear components. Gears. Fluid handling fittings. Thermocouple fittings.

					×				
		С	Mn	۹.	S	Si	Cr	Ni	Se
A.I.S.I Analysis	303MX	15 max	2.0 max	.20 max	.15 Min	1.0 max	17.0 to 19.0	8.0 to 10.0	
	303Se	15 max	2.0 max	.20 max	.06 max	1.0 max	17.0 to 19.0	8.0 to 10.0	.15 Min
	Ś			Ha	ardness	Impact			
Typical Mechanical	Yeild Strength 2%Offset psi	Ultimate Strength psi	Elongation % in 2' '	Rb	BHN	Charpy ftlbs.	Modulus o	f Elasticity ir - psi	Tension
Properties Annealed	350,000	90,000	50	84	160	92		28.0 x 10 ⁶	
	Creep Str Flow in 10,		Magne Permeability		Electrical Resistivity- Microhm-	Thermal	icient of Expansion	Thermal Conductivity BTU- Ft.²/Hr./°F/Ft.	
Other Properties	1000°		H-Annea		Cm at 68°F		x 10 ⁶⁾ 32°- 2°F	at 212°F	at 932°F
			1.02		72	9.6		9.4	12.4

304, 304L (UNS S30400, UNS S30403

This is the most versatile, and one of the most widely applied of the 300 Series stainless steels. It has excellent forming and welding characteristics. The carefully controlled analysis of Type 304 enables it to be deep drawn more severely than Types 301 and 302 without intermediate heat softening ... a characteristic that has made this grade dominant in the manufacture of drawn stainless parts such as sinks, and saucepans. It is readily brake or roll formed into a variety of other parts for application in the industrial, architectural, and transportation fields.

Type 304 also has outstanding welding characteristics. Post-weld annealing is not required to restore the excellent performance of this grade in a wide range of mildly corrosive conditions.

Type 304L does not require post-weld annealing and finds extensive use in heavy gauge components, where freedom from carbide weld precipitation is often required.

Corrosion Resistance: Excellent ... exceeding that of Type 302 in a wide variety of corrosive media including hot petroleum products, steam combustion gasses.

1

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance in intermittent service to 1600°F and In continuous service to 1700°F. Continuous use of 304 in 800-1575°F range not recommended but often performs well in temperatures fluctuating above and below this range. Type 304L is more resistant to carbide precipitation and can be used in the above temperature range.

Heat Treatment: Annealing - heat to 1850-2050°F and cool rapidly. These grades cannot be hardened by thermal treatment.

Welding: Excellent. All standard methods. Use type 308 rods or electrodes. Heavy welded sections in Type 304 may require post-weld annealing for maximum corrosion resistance. This is not required if Type 304L is used.

Typical Applications:

The list of applications for this general purpose grade is very extensive and includes: Beer barrels

Bulk milk coolers

Food processing equipment Fire extinguisher parts Wine storage tanks

Tube skelp Chemical containers Heat exchangers Winding wire

			С	Mn	Р	s	si	Cr	Ni
	A.I.S.I Analysis	304	.08 max	2.0 max	.045 max	.030 max	1.0 max	18.0 to 20.0	8.0 to 10.5
		304L	.030 max	2.0 max	.045 max	.030 max	1.0 max	18.0 to 20.0	8.0 to 12.0
	Typical Mechanical Properties	Yeild Strength	Ultimate Strength	Elongation	Hardne	ss	Impact Charpy	Modul Elastic	
		.2% offset psi	psi	% in 2' '	Rb	BHN	ftlbs.	Tension - psi	
	Annealed	35,000 84,000		55	80	149	135	28.0 :	к 10 ⁶
					•				
		Creep Strengt in 10.000 hrs.	Creep Strength 1% Flow		Electrical Resistivity -	Th	icient Of ermal ansion	Thermal Conductivity BTU/Ft.²/Hr./°F/Ft	
	Other Properties	psi	at 1000 F	at 200 H- Annealed	Microhm- Cm at 68°F	(In/In	°F x10 ⁶) 212°F	at 212°F	at 932°F
		17,30	10	1.02	72	9	9.6	9.4	12.4

Type 316 and Type 317 (described on the following page) are molybdenum bearing grades. This addition, slightly higher in Type 317, gives these grades better overall corrosion resistance properties than types 301 and 304 . . . and higher creep strength at elevated temperatures. Type 316 gives useful service at room temperature in sulphuric acid of concentration lower than 15% and higher than 85%. It also resists chloride attack and is often selected for use in marine atmospheres.

Type 316L with its .03 maximum carbon content is used in applications where it is not possible to anneal after welding and where maximum corrosion resistance is required

Corrosion Resistance: Good resistance to a wider range of chemicals than Type 304. Highly resistant to the complex sulphur compounds used in Pulp & Paper processing. Also resists attack of marine and corrosive industrial atmospheres.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance in intermittent service to 1600°F and in continuous service to 1700°F. Continuous use of 316 In 800° -1575° F range not recommended but often performs well in temperatures fluctuating above and below this range. Type 316L is more resistant to carbide precipitation and can be used in the above temperature range.

Heat Treatment: Annealing - heat to 1850-2050°F and cool rapidly. These grades cannot be hardened by thermal treatment.

Welding: Good characteristics suited to all standard methods. Use Type 316Cb, 316L or 309Cb tiller rods or electrodes depending on application. Welded sections in Type 316 require postweld annealing for maximum corrosion resistance. This is not required if Type 316L is used.

Typical applications: *Pulp & paper equipment.* Heat *exchangers. Dyeing equipment. Photographic developing equipment. Propeller shafts. Fittings Exterior architectural components in marine* coastal *areas.*

		C	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cr	Ni	Мо	
A.I.S.I Analysis	316	.08 max	2.0 max	.045 max	.030 max	1.0 max	16.0 to 18.0	10.0 to 14.0	2.0 to 3.0	
	316L	.03 max	2.0 max	.045 max	.030 max	1.0 max	16.0 to 18.0	10.0 to 14.0	2.0 to 3.0	
Typical Mechanical	Yeild Strength .2%	Ultimate Strength	Elongation % in 2"	Hardne	ess	Impact Charpy	Modulus C	f Elasticity in ⁻	Fension - psi	
Properties Annealed	offset psi	psi	% IN 2	Rb	BHN	ftIbs.		,	·	
	42,000	84,000	50	80	149	135	28.0 x		10 ⁶	
Other Properties	Flow in 1	rength 1% 0,000 hrs. 0°F psi	Magnetic Permeability at 200 H- Annealed	Electrical Resistivity - Microhm- Cm at	Therma (In/In°I	fficient Of Il Expansion ⁻ x10 ⁶) 32°- 212°F		ermal Conduc TU/Ft.²/Hr./°F		
				68°F			at 212°F	at 9	32°F	
	24,	500	1.02	74		8.9	9.4	12.4		

317, 317L (UNS S31700, UNS S31703)

This grade, with its molybdenum content slightly higher than Type 316 is the most corrosion resistant of the 300 series alloys and possesses the highest tensile and creep strength properties at elevated temperatures. It is designed for use in pharmaceutical, chemical and pulp and paper processing equipment to reduce product contamination to a minimum. Type 317L with its .03 maximum carbon content is used in applications where it is not possible to anneal after welding and where maximum corrosion resistance is required

Corrosion Resistance: Improved resistance over Type 316. Often successfully applied where Type 316 has given only moderate performance.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance in intermittent service to 166°F and in continuous service to 1700°F. Continuous use of 317 in 800°-1575°F range is not recommended but often performs well in temperatures fluctuating above and below this range. Type 317L is more resistant to carbide precipitation and can be used in the above temperature range.

Heat Treatment: Annealing-heat to 1850-2050°F and cool rapidly for maximum corrosion resistance. These grades cannot be hardened by any form of thermal treatment.

Welding" Good welding characteristics suited to all standard methods. Use 317L or 309Cb filler rods or electrodes. Welded sections in Type 317 require post weld annealing for maximum corrosion resistance.

Typical Applications: Sodium sulphate evaporators Starch size containers Insulation strapping Acetic acid distillation columns and condensers Pulp and paper machinery Ink manufacturing and dyeing equipment

		с	Mn	P	s	Si	Cr	Ni	Мо	
A.I.S.I Analysis	317	.08 max	2.0 max	.045 max	.030 max	1.0 max	18.0 to 20.0	11.0 to 15.0 11.0 to 15.0 of Elasticity in Te 28.0 x 10 ⁶ Thermal Con	3.0 to 4.0	
	317L	.03 max	2.0 max	.045 max	.030 max	1.0 max	18.0 to 20.0	11.0 to 15.0 11.0 to 15.0 of Elasticity in Te 28.0 x 10 ⁶ Thermal Cor Ft. ² /H at 212°F	3.0 to 4.0	
Typical Mechanical	Yeild Strength 2%Offset	Ultimate Strength	Elongation % in 2"	На	ardness	Impact Charpy	Modulus	of Elasticity in Te	nsion - psi	
Properties Annealed	psi	psi	78 11 2	Rb	BHN	ftlbs.		11.0 to 15.0 of Elasticity in Te 28.0 x 10 ⁶ Thermal Cor FL ² /H at 212°F		
	40,000	90,000	45	85	163	135	Modulus of	28.0 x 10 ⁶		
Other Properties	Creep Stro Flow in 10,0 1000°	000 hrs. at	Magnetic Permeability at 200 H-Annealed		Electrical Resistivity- Microhm- Cm at	Expansi	ent of Thermal ion (In/In/°F x 32°-212°F	Thermal Conductivity B Ft.²/Hr./°F/Ft.		
		·			68°F			at 212°F	at 932°F	
	24,000		1.02		74		8.9	94	12.4	

321 (UNS S32100)

Type 321 is basic 1818 steel stabilized by a titanium addition. It is not sensitive to intergranular corrosion when heated within the carbide precipitation range of 800-1600°F and can be used in this temperature range in corrosive environments.

Corrosive Resistance: Excellent. Equivalent to Types 302 or 304 in the annealed condition. . and superior if a weldment in these grades has not been post-weld annealed or if the application involves service in the 800-1600°F range.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance in intermittent service to 1600°F and in continuous service to 1700°F. Performs as well as any of the heat resisting stainless steels in the 800-1600°F range where serious corrosive conditions are present.

Heat Treatment: annealing – Heat to 1750-2050°F and cool rapidly for maximum corrosion resistance. Stabilizing – Heat to 1550-1650°F for 1 hour per inch of thickness and air cool. Stress Relief – Heat to 1300°F for 1 to 2 hours and

air cool.

This grade cannot be hardened by thermal treatment

Welding: Good characteristics suited to all standard methods. Use Type 347 filler rod or electrodes.

Typical applications: Aircraft exhaust manifolds. Expansion joints Bellows Furnace parts Heating element tubing

ALSI		С	Mn	Ρ	s	Si	Cr	Ni	Ti
Analysis	.08 max	2.0 max	.045 max	.030 max	1.0 max	1.0 max	17.0 to 19.0	9.0 to 12.0	5xC Min
Typical	Yeild Strength 2%	Ultimate Strength	Elongation % in 2"	Ξ	ardness	Impact Charpy		lulus of Elasticity Tension - psi	
Mechanical Properties Annealed	Offset psi	psi		Rb	BHN	ftIbs.			
Annealed	350000 90000		45	84	160	135	28.0 x 10		6
Other	Creep Str Flow in 10		Magnet Permeability		Electrical Resistivity- Microhm-	Coeffici Therr Expan	nal sion	Condu	rmal uctivity 'U- ./°F/Ft.
Properties	at 1000	0°F psi	H-Annea	led	Cm at 68°F	(In/In/°F 32°-21		at 212°F	at 932°
	18,0	000	1.02		72	9.3	;	9.3	12.8

347, 348 (UNS S34700, UNS S34800

These grades are chromium-nickel stainless steels containing columbium and tantalum. The columbium serves to produce a stabilized type of stainless steel which is immune to chromium carbide precipitation. The grades are thus recommended for parts fabricated by welding which cannot be subsequently annealed or for parts which must operate in service between 800-1600° F. Type 348 has the lower tantalum and cobalt contents of the two steels, making it suitable for use where the steel is subjected to nuclear irradiation.

Corrosion Resistance: Excellent. Equivalent to Type 304 and superior to Types 302 or 304 where unannealed weldments are involved or service temperatures in the 800 to 1600°F range. Where service is both corrosive and at elevated temperatures, these grades are superior to Type 321.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance in intermittent service to 1600°F and in continuous service to 1700°F. Best suited to service in the 800 to 1600°F range.

Heat Treatment: Annealing - Heat to 1850-2050°F and cool rapidly for maximum corrosion resistance.

Stabilizing - Heat to 1500 to 1650°F for 1 hour per inch of thickness, then air cool. Stress Relief After fabrication, hold for 1 to 2 hours at 1300°F and air cool.

Welding: Good characteristics suited to all standard methods. Use Types 347 or 348 filler rod or electrodes. Post-weld annealing is not required.

Typical applications: Radioactive systems. Jet engine parts. Furnace pans. Welding rods. Heat exchangers.

Typical Mechanical	Yeild Strength .2% offset psi	Ultimate Strength	Elongation % in 2"	ŀ	lardness	Impact Charpy ft Ibs.	Modulus Of Elasticity in Tension - psi	
Properties Annealed	onset psi	psi		Rb	BHN	ibs.		
Annealed	40,000	95,000	45	85	160	135	28.0 x 10 ⁶	
Other Prop erties	Creep Strength 1% Flow in 10,000 hrs. at 1000°F psi		ermeability at 200 Annealed	Electrical Resistivity - Microhm- Cm at 68°F	Coefficient Of Thermal Expansion (In/In°F x10 ⁶) 32°- 212°F		Conductivity ²/Hr./°F/Ft.	
	19,300		1.02	7473	9.3	at 212°F	at 932°F	
	19,500					9.3	12.8	

403, 410 (UNS S40300, UNS S41000)

This is the basic grade in the group of 400 Series alloys that can be hardened by heat treatment. It, and its companion grade, Type 403, contain a minimum of 11.5 per cent chromium ... just sufficient to give them corrosion resistance properties. Both achieve maximum corrosion resistance when they have been hardened and then polished. While Type 403 is designed for a specific field of applications, Type 410 is a general purpose grade often supplied in the hardened, but still machinable condition for applications where high strength and moderate heat and corrosion resistance are required.

Corrosion Resistance: Resists dry atmosphere, fresh water, mild alkalies and acids, steam and hot gasses. Must be hardened for maximum heat and corrosion resistance, Less corrosion resistant than 300 Series grades and ferritic 400 Series alloys such as Type 430.

Heat Resistance: Good resistance to scaling in intermittent service to 1500°F and in continuous service to 1300°F.

Heat Treatment: Hardened by heating to 1700-1850°F, quenching in oil or air and tempering to obtain a wide variety of hardness values and mechanical properties as indicated in the accompanying table and graph. NOTE: THE TEMPERING RANGE 750 to 1075°F SHOULD BE AVOIDED.

Welding: Readily welded by all standard methods ... but a pre-heat of 300-S00'F and post-weld annealing treatment is required to reduce the possibility of cracking. Use Type 410 welding rod if post hardening and tempering is involved. If parts are to be used in the "as welded" condition, a ductile joint can be achieved by using Type 308 or 309 filler rod.

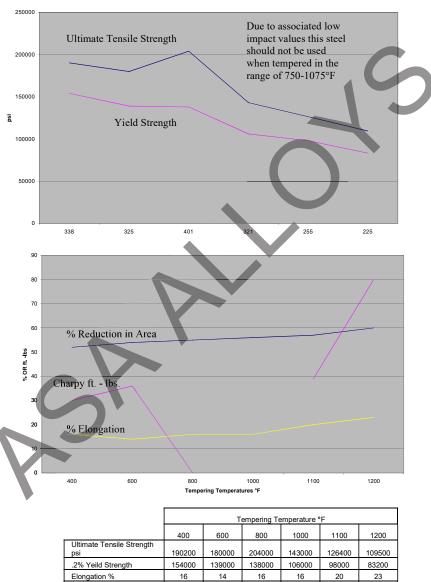
Typical applications: Bolts, nuts, screws. Bushings. Pump pans and shafts. Petroleum fractioning towers. Mine ladder rungs. Valves.

A.I.S.I	С	Mn	Р		S		Si	Cr		
Analysis	.15 max	1.0 max	.040 max)30 1ax		1.0 nax	11.5 to 13.5		
	Yeild	-		Har	dness	Impact Charpy ft Ibs.				
Typical Mechanical Properties Annealed	Strength .2% Offset psi	Ultimate Strength psi	Elongation % in 2"	Rb	BHN			Modulus of Elasticity in Tension - psi		
	45,000 70,000		25	80	150	110		29.0 x 10 ⁶		
					-		-			
Other	Creep Strength 1% Flow in 10,000 hrs. at 1000°F psi		Coefficient of Thermal Expansion (In/In/°F x 10 ⁶⁾		Electr Resist Micro	ivity- hm-		al Conductivity Ft.²/Hr./°F/Ft.		
Properties	di 100	- · F-,	32°-212°		Cm at	68°F	at 212°F	at 932°F		
	12,000		5.5		57	,	14.4	16.6		

403, 410 (Continued)



Hardness BHN



	400	600	800	1000	1100	1200
Ultimate Tensile Strength psi	190200	180000	204000	143000	126400	109500
.2% Yeild Strength	154000	139000	138000	106000	98000	83200
Elongation %	16	14	16	16	20	23
Reduction of Area %	52	54	55	56	57	60
Hardness BHN	338	325	401	321	255	225
Charpy impact Ftlbs.	30	36	values this steel s when tempered in	ted low impact hould not be used the range of 750- STF	39	80

416, 416MX, 416 MF, 416MH, 4MX (UNS S41600)

TYPE 416 SUPER FREE MACHINING GRADE FAMILY

TYPE 416MX – This grade with a typical sulphur content of .33, possess excellent machinability, provides a fine surface finish on the machined parts has uniform hardness in !he "as supplied" condition and can be hardened to 35Rc minimum ... characteristics that make this grade particularly suited for use in automatic screw machining operations. Machinability Rating (612.12) 90%

TYPE 416MH - A modification of Type 416MX, with a typical sulphur content of .29, combining the capacity of being heat treated to 40Rc minimum with excellent machinability. Machinability Rating (61212) 85%

TYPE 416MF - A second modification 01 Type 416MX having a typical sulphur content of .20 and combining formability and response to heat treatment with good machinability. Machinability Rating (BI212) 80%

TYPE 4MX - Developed to provide the ultimate in free machining, this grade is custom melted to meet specific application requirements. The Alias Metallurgical Department should be contacted for detailed information. Machinability Rating (61212) 95%

Corrosion Resistance: Good resistance to dry atmospheres, fresh water and mild alkalise and acids, but less resistant than the 300 Series grades. Maximum resistance in the hardened and tempered condition.

Heat Resistance: Fair resistance to scaling in intermittent service to 1400°F and to 1250°F in continuous service.

Heat Treatment: Annealing - Heal to 1500-1650°F hour per inch of thickness, Cool at 50°F per hour maximum to 1100°F and air cool.

Hardening – Hardened by heating to 1700-1850°F, quenching in oil, and tempering to suit the mechanical requirements. See accompanying table and chart. NOTE: THE TEMPERING RANGE 750-1075°F SHOULD BE AVOIDED.

Welding: If welding is necessary ... use Type 410 low hydrogen electrodes. Pre-heat to 400-600°F. Follow immediately with annealing or re-hardening ... or a stress relief at 1200-1250°F.

Typical applications: Valve parts Motor shafts Bolt, s nuts, studs, gears, Automatic screw machined parts Washing machines

Typical Analysis and Properties for Atlas Type 416 Free Machining Grades

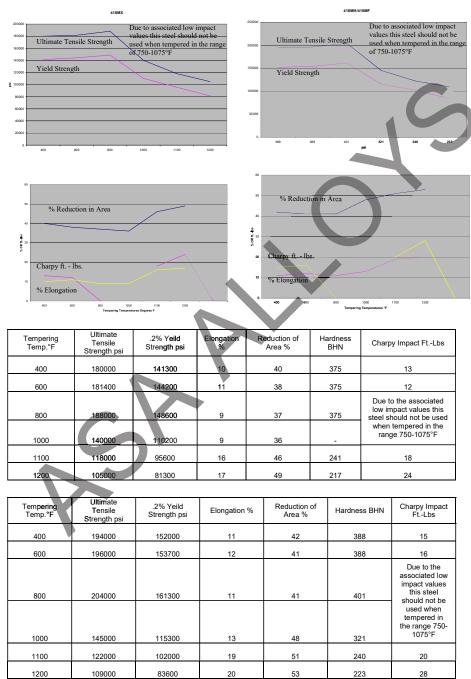
A.I.S.I Analysis	C	Mn	Р	S	Si	Cr	Мо
416MX	0.15 max	1.25 max	0.06 max	0.33*	1.0 max	12.0 to 14.0	0.60 max ††
416MF	0.15 max	1.25 max	0.06 max	0.20*	1.0 max	12.0 to 14.0	0.60 max ††
416MH	0.15 max	1.25 max	0.06 max	0.29*	1.0 max	12.0 to 14.0	0.60 max ††
4MX	0.15 max	1.25 max	0.06 max	0.40†	1.0 max	12.0 to 14.0	0.60 max ††
A.I.S.I 416	0.15 max	1.25 max	0.06 max	0.15 min	1.0 max	12.0 to 14.0	0.60 max ††

	Yeild			Hardness				Modulus of Elasticity in Tension - psi	
Typical Strength Mechanical .2% Properties Offset ps		Ultimate Strength psi	Elongation % in 2"	Rb	BHN	Impact Charpy ft Ibs.			
	83,000	105,000	20	97	225	2.	1	29.0 x 10 ⁶	
Creep Strength 1% Flow in 10,000 hrs. at 1000°F psi		000 hrs. at	Coefficient of Thermal Expansion (In/In/°F x 10 ⁶⁾ 32°- 212°F		Res Microl	ectrical istivity- nm-Cm at	Thermal Conductivity BTU-Ft.²/Hr./°F/Ft.		
Properties					e	38°F	at 212°F	at 932°F	
9,000		000	5.5		57		14.4	16.6	

* Typical Sulfur Analysis † or as required ††optional

34 <u>416, 416MX, 416MF, 416MH, 4MX</u> (Continued)

Typical mechanical properties of 1" section - Type 416MX / 416MH / 416MF oil hardened from 1750°F and tempered at various tempering temperatures for 1 hour.



420 (UNS S42000)

This grade has good ductility in the annealed condition but is capable of being hardened up to 50 Rc ... the highest hardness of the 12 per cent chromium grades. Best corrosion resistance for this grade III achieved when the metal is hardened, surface ground, or polished.

Corrosion Resistance: Good resistance in the hardened condition to the atmosphere, foods, fresh water, and mild alkalies or acids. Corrosion resistance is very low in the annealed condition.

Heat Resistance: Not recommended for use in temperatures above 700°F.

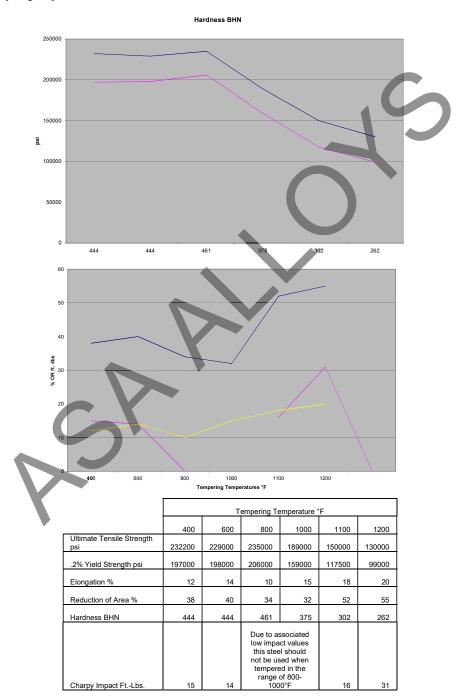
Heat Treatment: Annealing - Heat to 1550-1650°F, slow furnace cool to 1100°F and then air cool. Sub-Critical Anneal - Heat to1350·1450°F and air cool. Hardening - Heat to 1800-1900°F and air or oil cool. Oil quenching is necessary for heavy sections. Temper to obtain a wide variety of hardness values and mechanical properties as indicated in the accompanying table and graph. NOTE: THE TEMPERING RANGE 800 TO 1100°F SHOULD BE AVOIDED.

Welding: Pre-Heat at 300-600°F and post-heat at 1125-1400°F. Type 420 coaled welding rods recommended for high strength joints. Types 309 and 310 can be used if ductile weld required.

Typical Applications: Cutlery Knife blades Surgical instruments Needle valves Shear blades

	A.I.S.I	С	Mn	Р		s		Si	Cr
	Analysis .15 max		1.0 max	.040 max	.030 max		1.0 max		12.0 to 14.0
		cal Offset	Ultimate Strength psi	Elongation % in 2"	Hardness				
	Typical Mechanical Properties Annealed				Rb	BHN	Impact Charpy ft Ibs.		Modulus of Elasticity in Tension - psi
		50,000	95,000	25	92	192		31	29.0 x 10 ⁶
0	Other	Other Properties Creep Strength 1% Flow in 10,000 hrs. at 1000°F psi		Coefficient of Thermal Expansion (In/In/°F x 10 ⁶⁾ 32°-212°F		Electrical Resistivity- Microhm- Cm at 68°F			al Conductivity Ft.²/Hr./°F/Ft.
Properties	Properties					Cm at	68°F	at 212°F	at 932°F
		11,400		5.7		55		14.4	16.8

420 (Continued)



Typical mechanical properties of 1" section Type 420 oil hardened from 1750°F and tempered at various tempering temperatures for 1 hour.

430, 430F (UNS S43020)

Type 430 is a straight chromium, non-hardenable grade combining good corrosion resistance and formability characteristics with useful mechanical properties. Its ability to resist nitric acid attack permits its use in specific chemical applications but automotive trim represents its largest field' of applications.

Type 430F is the free-machining version 01 this grade designed for use in parts produced in automatic screw machines.

AISI Type 434 is the molybdenum bearing version of Type 430 and has the same useful combination of properties. Its molybdenum addition improves corrosion resistance particularly to road salt attack in automotive trim applications.

AISI Type 436 is another version of 430. It contains columbrium, as well as the molybdenum addition, to improve the surface appearance of stretched and drawn parts.

Corrosion Resistance: Good resistance to a wide variety of corrosive media including nitric acid and some organic acids. It attains its maximum corrosion resistance when in the highly polished or buffed condition.

Heat Resistance: Resists oxidation in intermittent service up to 1600°F and to 1500°F in continuous service. This grade may become brittle at room temperature after prolonged heating in the 750-100°F range. This can be eliminated by annealing.

Heat Treatment: Annealing – Heat to 1500 to 1550° F, hold for $\frac{1}{2}$ hour per inch of thickness, slow furnace cool to 1100° F and then quickly air cool.

Sub-critical Anneal – Heat to 1400-1500°F and then air cool.

This grade is not hardenable by thermal treatment.

Welding: If welding is necessary ... preheat at 300-400°F. Embrittlement in the weld metal and heat affected zone can be relieved by a postanneal but grain refinement will not occur. Use type 430,308 or 310 filler rod.

Typical applications: Automotive trim Lashing wire Element supports Stove trim rings Chimney liners

		с	Mn	Р		s		Si	Cr	Мо
A.I.S.I Analysis	430	.12 max	1.0 max	.040 max		030 nax		1.0 max	16.0 to 18.0	
	430F	.12 max	1.25 max	.040 max	.1	5 Min		1.0 max	16.0 to 18.0	.60 max Optional
Turing	Yei	ild	Ultimate	Elongation	Har	dness	Ir	npact	Modulus	of Electicity
Typical Mechanical Properties Annealed	Strengt Offse			% in 2"	Rb	BHN		arpy ft Ibs.	Modulus of Elasticity in Tension - psi	
Annealed	50,0	000	75,000	25	85	163		21	29.0	x 10 ⁶
Other			1% Flow at 1000°F	Coefficient Therma Expansio (In/In/°F x	l n	Electr Resisti Microl Cm	vity- nm-		ermal Condu TU-Ft.²/Hr./ଂ	
Properties		pai		32°-212°		68°		at 212°F	at 9	32°F
		8,600		5.8		60		15.1	15	5.2

431 (UNS S43100)

This heat treatable, nickel bearing grade has the best corrosion resistance properties of all the straight chromium types. It has excellent tensile and torque strength, and good toughness . . . making it ideally suited to shafting and bolt applications. Because of its high yield strength, this grade is not recommended for use in operations such as cold heading, bending, deep drawing or spinning.

Corrosion Resistance: Excellent resistance to a wide variety of corrosive media. Good resistance to salt water in northern waters but less resistant than Type 316 in tropical waters.

Heat Resistance: Resists scaling in intermittent service to 1700°F and continuous service to 1600°F

Heat Treatment: Annealing – Heat to 150-1225°Ffor 12 to 24 hours and air cool. Hardening – hardened by heating to 1800-1900°F, quenching in oil and tempering to suit mechanical requirements. See accompanying table and chart. NOTE: THE TEMPERING RANGE 800 TO 1100°F SHOULD BE AVOIDED.

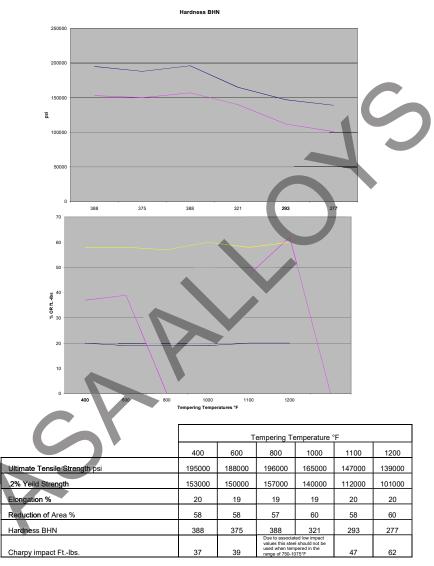
Welding: A pre-heat of 500°F is recommended prior to welding. Type 410 filler rod can be used, but Types 308,309 or 310 will provide more ductile welds. Post-weld anneal at 1150-1225°F.

Typical applications: Nut and bolts Propeller shafting Beater bars Marine hardw**are**

	С	Mn	Р	s	Si	Cr	Ni
A.I.S.I Analysis	.20 max	1.0 ⁴ max	.040 max	.15 max	0.03 max	15.0 to 17.0	1.25 to 2.50
		~					•
Typical Mechanical Properties Annealed	Yeild Strength .2% Offset p si	Ultimate Strength psi	Elongation % in 2''	Har Rb	dness BHN	Impact Charpy ft Ibs.	Modulus of Elasticity in Tension psi
	95,000	125,000	20	103	262	37	29.0 x 10 ⁶
		*					
Creep Stren 1% Flow i		low in Expansion (Electrical Resistivity-		Thermal Conductivity BTU-Ft.²/Hr./°F/Ft.	
Other Properties	10,000 hrs. at 1000°F psi	10 ⁶⁾ 32	Expansion (In/In/°F x 10 ⁶⁾ 32°-212°F	Microhm-Cm at 68°F		at 212°F	at 932°F
	12,000	5.6		72		11.7	13.2
	2						

<u>431</u> (Continued)

Typical mechanical properties of 1" section Type 431 oil hardened from 1800°F and tempered at various tempering temperatures for 1 hour.



440C (UNS S44004)

This grade is capable of attaining, after heat treatment, the highest strength and wear resistant properties of all the stainless alloys. Its relatively high carbon content is responsible for these strength wear characteristics which make Type 440C particularly suited to such applications as ball bearings and valve parts

Corrosion Resistance: Good resistance to the atmosphere, fresh water, foods, alkalies and mild acids when in the hardened, tempered and passivated condition.

Heat Resistance: Not recommended for use above 700°F.

Heat Treatment: Hardened by heating to 1850-1950°F, cooling in oil and tempering to suit mechanical conditions as indicated in the accompanying table and graph. Annealing: Heat to 1550-1650°F and slow cool. Sub Critical Anneal: heat to 1350-1450°F and air cool. NOTE: TEMPERING ABOVE 700°F IS TO BE AVOIDED.

Welding: If welding is necessary preheat at 500°F and follow with a full anneal. Types 420, 309 and 310 filler rods can be used following this pre-heat and post-annealing procedure.

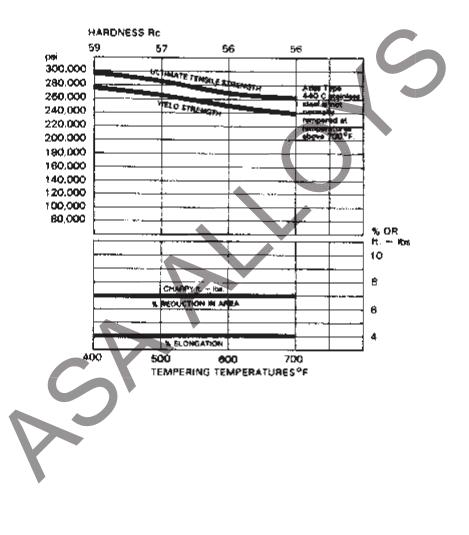
Typical Applications: *High grade cutlery. Surgical tools. Bearings and races.*

	С	Mn	Ρ	s	Si	Cr	Ni
A.I.S.I Analysis	.95 to 1.20	1.0 max	.040 max	.030 max	1.0 max	16.0 to 18.0	.75 max
Typical	Yeild Strength	Ultimate	Elongation	Har	dness	Impact	Modulus of Elasticity
Mechanical	.2% Offset psi	Strength psi	% in 2"			Charpy ft	in
Properties Annealed		por		Rb	BHN	100.	Tension - psi
	65,000	110,000	14	97	223	4	29.0 x 10 ⁶
	Creep Strength 1% Flow in		t of Thermal n (In/In/°F x		Resistivity-	Thermal Co BTU-Ft.²/I	
Other Properties	10,000 hrs. at 1000°F psi	10 ⁶⁾ 32	2°-212°F	Microhm	Cm at 68°F	at 212°F	at 932°F
		5	i.6		60	14.0	14.2

 \mathbf{i}



TYPICAL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES OF 1" SECTION TYPE 440C OIL HARDENED FROM 1800°F AND TEMPERED AT VARIOUS TEMPERATURES FOR 1 HOUR.



NITRONIC 50 (S20910)

Nitronic 50 is a nitrogen strengthened austenitic stainless that provides a combination of corrosion resistance and strength. Corrosion resistance greater than that of 316 and 316L plus approximately twice the yield strength. Nitronic 50 has very good mechanical properties at both elevated and subzero temperatures. Nitronic 50 is nonhardenable by heat treatment and is nonmagnetic.

Chemical Composition (nominal analysis)		
Carbon, max.	0.	06%
Manganese, max.	4.9	0-6.0
Phosphorus, max.	C	0.04
Sulfur, max.	C	.08
Silicon, max.	1	.00
Chromium, max.	20.	5-23.5
Nickel, max.	11.	5-13.5
Molybdenum, max.	1.:	5-3.0
Others	N .20/.40, Cb .10	/.30, V .10/.30

NITRONIC 60 (S21800)

Nitronic 60 has excellent galling resistance and corrosion resistance comparable to 304 plus approximately twice the yield-strength. Metal to metal abrasive wear is also good. Nitronic 60 is non-hardenable by heat treatment and is non-magnetic.

Chemical Composition (nominal analy	ysis)
Carbon, max.	0.10%
Manganese, max.	7.0-9.0
Silicon, max.	3.5-4.5
Chromium, max.	16.0-18.0
Nickel, max.	8.0-9.0
Others	N .20/.40, Cb .10/.30, V .10/.30

254 SMO (UNS S31254)

254 SMO is an austenitic stainless steel designed for maximum resistance to pitting and crevice corrosion. 254 SMO has excellent impact toughness, workability and weldability in addition to being highly resistant to chloride stress corrosion cracking. this alloy is 50% stronger than 300 series austenitic stainless steels.

S

Applications: Seawater handling systems, pulp mill bleach systems, tall oil distillation columns and equipment, chemical processing equipment, food processing equipment, desalination equipment, flue gas desulphurization scrubbers, oil and gas production equipment.

Chemical Compositio	n, wt. pct.	
Element	Wrought Products	Castings
Carbon	0.020 max	0.025
Chromium	19.5 - 20.5	19.5 - 20.5
Nickel	17,5 - 18.5	17.5 - 19.5
Molybdenum	6.0 -6.5	6.0 -7.0
Nitrogen	0.18 - 0.22	0.180 - 0.240
Copper	0.50 - 1.00	0.50 - 1.00
Sulphur	0.010 max	0.010 max
Phosphorus	0.030 max	0.045 max
Silicon	0.80 max	1.oo max
Manganese	1.00 max	1.20 max
Iron	balance	balance

RA 2205 (UNS S31803, UNS S32205) Duplex Stainless

RA2205 is an austenitic-ferritic stainless steel containing about 40-50% ferrite in the annealed condition. The high chromium, molybdenum and nitrogen contents provide corrosion resistance superior to 316L or 317L stainless in most environments. The design strength of RA2205 is significantly higher, often permitting lighter wall construction. RA b2205 has good notch impact toughness down to -40°F, and is fabricated by established duplex welding procedures.

Applications: Chemical process vessels, piping and heat exchangers. Pulp mill digesters, bleach washers, chip prestreaming vessels. Food processing equipment. Oil feild piping and heat exchangers.

Machining: Because of its high strength, RA 2205 is generally more difficult to machine than conventional austentitic stainless. It is relatively easier to machine duplex stainless with high speed steel, rather than cemented carbide tooling.

Welding: When welding RA2205 the aim is to obtain fusion and heat affected zones having the same high corrosion resistance and impact strength asthe base metal. This is achieved by control of heat input and interpass temperature and by limiting total time for the HAZ to be in the 1300-1800°F range.

Chemical Composition, wt. pct.	
Chromium	22.0 - 23.0
Nickel	4.50 - 6.50
Molybdenum	2.50 - 3.50
Carbon	0.030 max
Nitrogen	0.14 - 0.20
Manganese	2.0 max
Silicon	1.0 max
Phosphorus	0.030 max
Sulphur	0.020 max
Iron	balance

The AL-6XN alloy (UNS N08367) Is the most corrosion resistant austenlllc stainless alloy produced by Allegheny Ludlum Corporation at this tme. The alloy is resistant to a broad range of very corrosive environments and is readily available from stock in a wide range of product forms, including thick plate that is suitable for multi-pass welding during field fabrication. The high strength and corrosion resistance of the AL-6XN alloy make it a better choice than the conventional duple~ stainless steels and a cost effective alternate to more expensive nickel base alloys in applications where excellent formability, weldability, strength and corrosion resistance are essential. It Is also a viable alternative to less expensive alloys, such as Type 316, that do not have the strength required for certain applications. The AL-6XN alloy is a low carbon, high purity, nitrogen bearing "super austenitic" stainless alloy. The alloy represents the highest levels of chromium, nickel and molybdenum available in the austenitic class of stainless alloys.

The high nickel and molybdenum contents provide excellent resistance to chloride stress corrosion cracking. Copper (Cu) has been intentionally kept to a residual level for improved performance in seawater and to minimize the precipitation of deleterious secondary phases. The high alloy composition of the AL-6XN alloy resists crevice corrosion and pitting in oxidizing chloride solutions to a degree previously achieved only by nickel-base alloys and titanium. AL·6XN alloy is well suited for such applications as:

- Chemical process tanks and pipelines
- Process systems for offshore oil and gas platforms
- Condensers. heat exchangers and piping containing seawater or crude oil
- Filter washers, vats and press rolls in pulp bleaching plants
- Power plant flue gas scrubbe, environments
- Tall oil distillation columns and pecking
- Reverse osmosis desalination equipment and pumps
- Service water piping systems for nuclear power plants

AL-6XN alloy offers the following distinct advantages:

- Corrosion Resistance The intrinsic corrosion resistance of the AL-6XN alloy in both acidic and alkaline environments provides protection against metallic contamination of process streams and rapid degradation of components made of the alloy.
- Cost Effectiveness The AL-6XN alloy is a viable alternative to non-metallic materials that provide high levels of corrosion resistance but are costly to install and

maintain. AL·6XN alloy is significantly less costly than most nickel-base alloys.

- Workability The toughness and ductility of the AL-6XN alloy provide for relative ease of fabrication. The formability and weldability of the AL-6XN alloy are much better than that of high alloy ferrite stainless steels that demonstrable comparable resistance to corrosion
- As-Welded Properties The low carbon and high nitrogen contents minimize the precipitation of carbides and secondary phases that can occur during welding so that aswelded assemblies can be placed in service, provided that a suitable overmatched filler metal is used and the assembly is properly cleaned.
- Wide Range of Product Forms AL 6XN alloy is readily available in a wide range of product forms, such as lube, pipe, sheet, plate, bar, billet and forgings. Components such as pumps, valves, fittings, fasteners and castings are also available.

Chemical Composition

The typical and specified chemical compositions of AL-6XN alloy are presented in Table 1. The chromium, nickel and molybdenum contents are significantly higher in the AL-6XN alloy than in the standard Type :104L, 316L and 317L grades. The allow has been registered with the Society of Automotive Engineers (SAE) with the designation UNS N08367 and is included in nine different standards in the American Society for Testing and Materials (ASTM) annual book 01 standards. ASTM has classified AL·6XN alloy with the nonferrous alloys in the "B" specification because the alloy contains slightly less than 50% iron. The alloy is listed with an "N" in the Unified Number System (UNS) for the same reason. The low carbon content of AL-6XN alloy distinguishes it as an "L" grade, providing high resistance to intergranular corrosion in the as welded condition.

ol	Composition, Wt.%				
Chemical Element	Typial Al-6XN Alloy	UNS N08367			
С	0.02	0.03 max			
Mn	0.04	2.00 max			
P	0.025	0.040 max			
S	0.002	0.030 max			
Si	0.4	1.00 max			
Cr	20.5	2.00/22.00			
Ni	24	23.50/25.50			
Mo	6.3	6.00/7.00			
Ni	0.22	0.18/0.25			
Cu	0.1	0.75 max			
Fe	Balance	Balance			

Table 1-Chemical Composition

ALLOY 20 (UNS N08020)

Features

- Excellent resistance to hot sulfuric acid
- Resistant to intergranular corrosion in the aswelded condition
- Chloride stress corrosion cracking resistance

Applications

- Flue gas scrubbing systems
- Sulfuric acid pickling tanks, racks, and heating coils
- Phosphate coating drums and racks
- Heat exchangers
- Bubble caps
- Process piping
- Mixing tanks
- Chemical and petroleum process equipment

Chemical Composition %

General

Alloy 20 stainless is the alloy designed specifically to withstand sulfuric acid. Its nickel, chromium, molybdenum and copper levels all provide excellent corrosion resistance. At 33% nickel, Alloy 20 has practical immunity to chloride stress corrosion cracking. This alloy is often chosen to solve SCC problems which may occur with 316 stainless. Restricted carbon plus columbium stabilization permits welded fabrications to be used in corrosive environments, normally without post-weld heat treatment. Alloy 20 stainless finds extensive use processing pharmaccuticals, food, plastics, explosives and synthetic fibers.

Mechanical Properties			
Minimum Room Temperatur	e Prope	rties:	

Tensil e Streng th, psi	0.2% Yeild Strength, psi	Elong. In 2" or 4D, %	Hardness Rockwell B
80,000	35,000	30	84

Typical Room Temperature Properties:

Tensile Strength, psi	0.2% Yeild Strength, psi	Elong. %	Reduction Of Area, %	Hardness Brinell
91,000	48,000	45	67	174

	Min.	Max
Nickel	32.50	35.00
Chromium	19.00	21.00
Carbon	-	0.06
Molydbenum	2.00	3.00
Copper	3.00	4.00
Manganese	-	2.00
Phosphorus	-	0.035
Sulfur	-	0.035
Silicon	-	1.00
Cb + Ta	8 x C	1.00
Iron	Remainder	

17-4 PH Precipitation Hardening Stainless (UNS S17400)

This 17Cr/4Ni precipitation hardening stainless steel has a combination of high hardness and strength after suitable heat treatment. It also has similar corrosion and heat resistance to Type 304.

Corrosion Resistance: Excellent resistance to the same range of corrosive environments as Atlas Type 304 stainless steel.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance. To preserve mechanical properties and hardness do use above 900°F.

Heat Treatment: Solution anneal-heat at 1900°F for 1/2 hour and cool to 90°F maximum in air. Oil quenching may be used for small non - intricate sections.

Hardening: A single low temperature process is employed. Heat to 900°-1150°F 1 to 4 hours and air cool. Typical hardness values after hardening are:

> Hardening Typical Temperature Hardness (°F) Rockwell C ...

A decrease in size (shrinkage) takes place during the hardening process, and this change must be allowed for in prior manufacturing operations. The magnitude of the size change is temperature dependent-900°F - .0005" approx.

1150°F -. 001" approx.

Welding: Can be successfully welded by all standard methods. Preheating is not necessary. Properties comparable to those of the parent metal may be achieved in the weld metal by appropriate post-weld heat treatment. Somewhat low weld metal ductility may give rise to notch sensitivity. Precaution should be taken in design and welding procedures to avoid concentration of weld melt stresses.

Typical applications: Gears Valves Power Plant Plastic molding dies High Strength shafts Engine parts

	_	3	6			77	10.3		3.1
Properties	at 100	0°F psi	32°-212			B°F	at 212°F	at 9	32°F
Other	Flow in 1	rength 1% 0,000 hrs.	Coefficient of Thermal Expansion (In/In/°F x 106)		pansion Resistivity		ivity- BTU		
	130,000	160,000	15	35	330	3	30	28.5	x 106
Mechanical Properties Annealed	Mechanical Offset psi Strength % in 2 '' Rb	Rb	BHN	lbs.			icity in on - psi		
Typical	Yeild Strength	Ultimate			dness Impact Cha		harny ft -	Modulu:	
A.I.O.I Analysis	.07 max	1.0 max	.040 max	.030 max	1.0 max	14.0 to 15.5	3.5 to 5.5	2.5 to 4.5	0.15 t 0.45
A.I.S.I Analysis	С	Mn	Р	s	Si	Cr	Ni	Cu	Cb + Ta
C				Γ	Γ			I	Ch+
1150	33								
1100	35								
1075	36	1							
1025	38					•			
925	42								
900	44								

15-5 PH Percipitation Hardening Stainless (UNS S15500)

This 15Cr/5Ni precipitation hardening stainless steel is similar to S17400 (17Cr/4Ni) offering the same excellent combination of high hardness and strength in addition to the corrosion and heat resistance of Type 304. The chemical balance of 15Cr/5Ni PH reduces the delta ferrite content enhancing the traverse ductility and impact properties. 15Cr/5Ni PH is produced by vacuum arc remelting and meets the most stringent cleanliness requirements (e.g. for aerospace applications).

Corrosion Resistance: Excellent - Similar to Type 304.

Heat Resistance: Good oxidation resistance. To preserve mechanical properties and hardness do use above 900°F.

Heat Treatment: Solution anneal-heat at 1900°F for 1/2. hour and cool to 90°F maximum in air. Oil quenching may be used for small non-intricate sections.

Hardening: A single low temperature process is employed. Heat to 900°-1150°F 1 to 4 hours and air cool. Typical hardness values after hardening are: A decrease in size (shrinkage) takes place during the hardening process, and this change must be allowed for in prior manufacturing operations. The magnitude of the size change is temperature dependent-

> 900"F -. 0005" approx. 1150"F - .001" approx.

Welding: Can be successfully welded by all standard methods. Preheating is, not necessary. Properties comparable to those of the parent metal may be achieved in the weld metal by appropriate post weld heat treatment. Somewhat low weld metal ductility may give rise to notch sensitivity. Precaution should be taken in design and welding procedures to avoid concentration of weldmelt stresses.

Typical applications:

Aircraft and aerospace components. Nuclear applications. Chemical and paper processing equipment. Valves, shafts, gears. Engine parts.

		•							
	С	Mn	P	S	Si	Cr	Ni	Cu	Cb + Ta
A.I.S.I Analysis	.070 max	1.0 max	.040 max	.030 max	1.0 max	14.0 to 15.5	1.25 to 2.50	2.5 to 4.5	0.4
Typical Mechanical	Yeild Strength .2% Offset psi	Ultimate Strength psi	Elongation % in 2 ' '	Hardr Rb	BHN	Impact Charpy ft Ibs.		s of Elastic nsion - psi	
Properties Annealed	95,000	125,000	20	103	262	37	2	9.0 x 10 ⁶	
	Creep Strength .1% Flow in 1,000	Coefficient	t of Thermal	Electi Resist			rmal Conduc 'U-Ft.²/Hr./°F		
	hrs. at 900°F psi	Expansion	n (In/In/°F x 2°-212°F	Microhm 68°	-Cm at	at 212°F	á	at 932°F	
Other Properties	23	e	5.0	77		10.3		13.1	

<u>E-BRITE^{®*} Alloy</mark></u>

Features

- Freedom from chloride stress corrosion cracking
- Highly resistant to organic acids, oxidizing acids, caustics and many chlorine and ammonia compounds
- Resistant to pitting and crevice corrosion
- low thermal expansion and high thermal conductivity

Applications

- Heat exchanger tubing
- Petroleum refining overhead condensers reboilers feed heaters
- Pulp and paper liquor heaters
- Organic acid heaters and condensers
- Nitric acid cooler condensers
- Urea stripper tubing

Chemical Composition, %

General

 $E \cdot BRITE$ is a high chromium specialty alloy which has proven itself over the past decade as an excellent material at construction where stress corrosion cracking, pitting, and crevice corrosion are at ajar concern.

E-BRITE has very good general corrosion resistance in most oxidizing acids, organic acids, and caustics. It has been specified for heat exchanger tubing in a variety at industrial applications, including pulp liquor heaters, bleach equipment, urea strippers, most petroleum refinery oberhead condensers, MEA and DEA reboilers, after-coolers, and feed heaters.

In general, E-BRITE serves best in all at the above where brackish or high chloride water must be used for either heating or cooling the process stream. Being a ferritic alloy, E-BRITE has both a high thermal conductivity and a low coefficient of thermal expansion relative to the 300 series stainless steels.

Tensile	0.2% Yeild	Elong. %	Hardness
Strength, psi	Strength, psi		Brinell
70,000	50,000	30	84

Stress Corrosion Cracking Resistance: (42% Boiling MgCI₂)

Ally	Results Hours to failure
E-BRITE	No Failure in 200 Hours
Type 304	3
Type316	24

Min. Max Nickel .50 Chromium 25.0 27.5 Carbon .010 Molydbenum .75 1.50 .20 Copper -Manganese .40 Phosphorus 5 02 Sulfur 02 40 Silicon 05 .20 Columbium Nitrogen 0.015 Ni + Cu .20 .50 Iron Remainder

*Registered trademark of Allegheny Ludlum Steel Corporation. UNS \$44627

ASA ALLOY 309

Features

- Oxidation resistance to 2000°F
- Moderate strength at high temperature
- East of fabrication
- Availability
- Low cost

Applications

- Burner parts
- Heat exchanges & combustion chambers
- Kilns
- Annealing covers & boxes
- Incinerators
- Muffles, retorts
- Radiant tubes
- Power boiler tube hangers
- Anchor bolts
- Brazing fixtures
- Glass forming equipment
- Chemical plant equipment
- Furnace fans, shafts & housings
- Thermowells
- Paper mill equipment
- Neutral salt pots

Composition UNS S30908

Chromium 22.00 - 24.00 Nickel 12.00 - 15.00 0.08 max Carbon 1.00 max Silicon Manganese 2.00 max Phosphorus 0.045 max Sulfur 0.030 max Iron balance

General

309 is an austenitic heat resistant alloy with useful oxidation resistance to 2000°F under constant temperature conditions. When frequent heating and cooling is involved the alloy is resistant to about 1850°F.

309 is particularly suited for oxidizing environments involving constant temperature or mild cycling with slow rates of heating or cooling. Because of its relatively high rates of thermal expansion the alloy is not suggested for applications involving severe thermal cycling, such as liquid quenching.

The high chromium and relatively low nickel contents of 309 make it the preferred choice among the austenitic grades for high temperature sulfur bearing atmospheres. Under the most severe conditions, however, alloys completely free of nickel may be required.

309 is one of the most commonly used heat resisting alloys in the range of 1500-2000°F under oxidizing conditions.

Carburization

309 has a degree of resistance to carbon absorption in some environments. Low cost, good sulfidation and moderate carburization resistance combine to make 309 the most widely used alloy for carbon saggers.

ASA ALLOY 310

Features

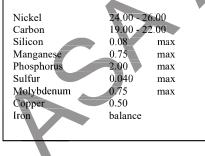
- Oxidation resistance to 2100°F
 Moderate strength at high
- temperature
- Resistance to hot corrosion
- Low magnetic permeability
- Strength and toughness at cryogenic temperatures
- Availability

Applications

Kilns

- Heat exchangers
- Radiant tubes
- Muffles, retorts, annealing covers
- Saggers
- Tube hangers for petroleum refining and steam boilers
- Coal gasifier internal components
- Burners, combustion chambers
- Refractory anchor bolts
- Lead pots
- Fluidized bed coal combustor internals

Composition UNS S31008



General

310 is an austenitic heat resisting alloy with excellent resistance to oxidation under mildly cyclic conditions to 2100°F. Rapid thermal cycling increases the rate of metal wastage somewhat by spalling of the protective oxide scale. The oxidation resistance of 310 is significantly better than that of 309.

Because of its high chromium and medium nickel contents 310 has good resistance to hot corrosion in a variety of environments. 310 has useful resistance to high temperature environments containing moderate amounts of sulfur. However, sufficiently high concentrations of sulfur may dictate the use of materials free of nickel.

310 is widely used in moderately carburizing atmosphere such as encountered in petrochemical environments. 310 does not possess sufficient resistance to carbon and nitrogen absorption for service in the highly carburizing atmospheres of industrial heat treating furnaces. 330 or 333 are better suited to this latter environment.

The chromium content of 310 provides resistance to aqueous corrosion under oxidizing conditions. 310 is susceptible to chloride ion stress corrosion cracking but is superior in this respect to the lower alloy stainless 304 and 316. 310 has fair resistance to polythionic acid attack. Resistance to intergranular attack of material intended for service in the 850-1000°F range may be improved by thermal stabilization at 1500-1550°F for four hours.

<u>330</u>

Features

- Oxidation resistance to 2200°F
 Resistant to carburization and nitriding
- Resistant to thermal shock
- Good strength at elevated temperature
- Metallurgical stability
- Chloride ion stress corrosion cracking resistance

Applications

- Furnace containers-carburizing, carbonitriding, annealing, malleablizing
- Muffles, retorts
- Quenching fixtures
- Bar frame heat treating baskets
- Heat exchangers
- Radiant tubes
- Salt pots, both neutral and cyanide

18.00 - 20.00

34.00 - 37.00

 $1.00 - 1.50^{a}$

max

max

max

max

max

0.08

2.00

0.030

0.030

1.00

balance

- Gas turbine parts
- Petrochemical furnace components
- Furnace fans and shafts
- Conveyors
- Hot pressing platens

Composition

Chromium Nickel Carbon Silicon Manganese Phosphorus Sulfur Copper Iron

Specifications UNS N08330 ASTM B 511, B 512, B 535, B 536, B 546, B 710, B 739

ASME SB-511, SB-535, SB-536 SB-710 AMS 5592, 5716

Alvis 5592, 5710

^a All product forms except welded pipe and tube, silicon 0.75 - 1.50

General

330 is an authentic heat and corrosion resistant alloy offering an exceptional combination of strength and resistance to carburization, oxidation and thermal shock. Carburization and oxidation resistance to 2200°F are enhanced by a nominal 1.25% silicon addition. 330 finds wide application in high temperature industrial environments where good resistance to the combined effects of carburization and thermal cycling is a prime requisite. 330 remains fully austenitic at all temperatures and is not subject to embrittlement from sigma formation.

Sizes and Availability

330 is available from stock in a greater variety of items and product forms than any other heat resisting alloy composition. Refer to current stock list for details. Special shapes, sizes or quantities may be mill produced promptly.

Welding

330 is readily welded using 330-04 weld fillers of matching composition. 330-04DO lime type electrodes are available from stock in popular sizes. 330-04 bare welding wire is available in straight lengths for GTA welding or spooled for GMA welding. For best results do not preheat, keep interpass temperature low and use reinforced bead contours.

Features

- High temperature SO_X, hot salt corrosion resistance
- Practical immunity to chloride ion and to polythionic acid stress corrosion cracking
- · Good resistance to sulfuric acid
- Excellent oxidation and carburization resistance at elevated temperatures

Applications

- Chemical and petrochemical process equipment
- · Sulturic acid plant dampers
- * Tube hangers in crude oil
- distillation • Flare tips
- Fare ups
- Gas turbine combustion cans
 Sour water stripper reboiler
- lining
- · Molten glass
- Heat treating muffles, retorts and fixtures

Chemical Composition, %

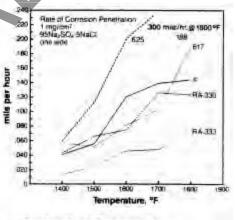
	Min.	Max.
Nickel	44.00	47.00
Chromlum	24.00	27.00
Molybdenum	2.50	4.00
Coball	2.50	4.00
Tungsten	2.50	4.00
Carbon	-	0.08
Silicon	0.75	1.50
Manganese	-	2.00
Phosphorus	-	0.030
Sulfur		0.030
Iron	Remainder	
UNS N06333		

General

333 is a high chromium nickel based superalloy with extreme temperature corrosion resistance and strength. In addition to high temperature properties, 333 has useful resistance to hot sulfuric acid and to hydrochloric acid solutions.

333 is one of the few materials that can withstand corrosive conditions ranging from aqueous to white heat. The alloy has been used for dampers and refractory anchors in 13% SO_2/SO_3 at 1800°F, and for refinery flare tips. Upon shutdown, 333 resists acid attack by sulphuric acid formed below the dew point. It also resists polythionic acid stress corrosion cracking. 333 has exceptional resistance to molten glass and has replaced platinum spinnerets in the manufacture of fiberglass.

Hot Salt Corrosion



Mechanical Properties Minimum Room Temperature Properties:

Tomaile	0.2% Tield	Bong in 2"	Hardhess
Elrength, pei	Strangin, pol	ar 40, %	Rockwell B
80.000	35.000	30	95 millik

RA 85H* (UNS S30615)

Features

- Outstanding resistance to carburization
- Resistance to combined carburization and sulfidation (better than T310, T330 and a cobalt-base alloy)
- Good oxidation resistance
- Good fabric ability
- Weldable with matching combination filler metal
- Better hot strength than T309, T310 and 600

Applications

- Heat treating fixtures and bar frame baskets
- Molten salt hangers for austempering
- Sleeves and saggers fro baking carbon products
- Radiat tubes
- Waste incineration
- Fluidized beds
- Combustion nozzles

Composition, % Nickel 14.5 Chromium 18.5 Silicon 3.5 Aluminum 1.0 Carbon 0.20 Manganese 0.5 Iron Remainder

*Registered trademark of Rolled Alloys, Inc.

General

RA85H is a fully austenitic heat resistant alloy modified with high silicon and aluminum. RA85H is annealed to provide good high temperature strength combined with excellent resistance to thermal fatigue. The addition of silicon for RA85H provides exceptional resistance to carburization. This property is critical in a variety of applications including heat treating and waste incineration.

HR-120TM Alloy

Features

- Outstanding strength up to 2000°F
 Good resistance to carburizing and
- sulfidizing atmospheresOxidation resistance
- Good fabricability
- Weldable with 556' alloy filler wire and MUL TIMET''' covered electrodes

Applications

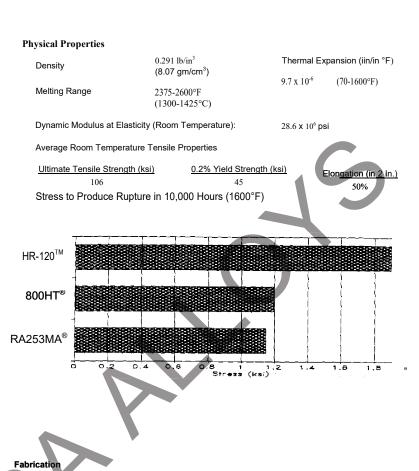
- Heat treating fixtures and bar frame baskets
- Wire mesh furnace belts and basket liners
- Cast link belt pins
- Waste incinerators
- Recuperators
- Fluidized bed components

Chemical Composition (Weight %)

weight /	0)		
	Nickel	37	
	Chromium	25	
	Cobalt	3 max	
	Molybdenum	2.5 max	
	Tungsten	2.5 max	
	Columium	0.7	
	Manganese	0.7	
	Silicon	0.6	
	Nitrogen	0.2	
	Aluminum	0.1	v
	Carbon	0.05	
	Boron	0.004	
	Iron	balance	
5			

General

HR-120 alloy, produced by Haynes International and supplied by roiled Alloys, is a solid-solution strengthened heat-resistant alloy that provides excellent strength of elevated temperatures combined with very good resistance to carburizing and sulfidizing environments. Its oxidation resistance is comparable to other widely used Fe-Ni-Cr materials, such as 800 HT. The strength of HR-120 alloy is what sets it apart from the others. This improved strength allows for thinner cross-sectional construction in certain applications which can lead to greater thermal efficiency. For example, a heat treat basket constructed from 3/8" diaeter HR-120 alloy bar can provide equivalent or superior performance to one constructed from 1/2 diameter 330 alloy, with a 43% reduction in weight. Having a maximum service temperature of 2000°F, HR 120 alloy is quickly becoming accepted as a standard material of construction in many high temperature applications.



HR -120[™] ALLOY (Continued)

Welding: HR 120 alloy is readily wieldable by Gas Tungsten Arc (TIG), Gas Metal Arc (MIG), and Shielded Metal Arc (SMAW) welding processes using 556¹ alloy filler wire or MULTIMET[®] electrodes. Many of the alloy's welding characteristics are similar to those for nickel alloys and the same precautions apply. Any start/stop cracking should be removed by grinding prior to further welding. Do not attempt remelt or "wash out" welding cracks.

Machining: HR·120 alloy can be readily machined using conventional techniques. Generally, the same practices are employed as those used with the 300 series austenitic stainless steels. Some minor adjustments may be required to obtain optimum results.

HR-120 & 556 are trademarks and MULTIMFT is a reregistered trademark of Havnes International Inc.

58 <u>Alloy 446</u>

Features

- Oxidation resistance to 2200°F
 Sulfidation resistance
- Sumdation res
- Availability
- Resists attack by molton copper alloys

Applications

- Recuperators
- Combustion chambers
- Soot blowers
- Neutral salt pot electrodes
- Oil burner components
- Spouts for conveying molten copper alloys
- Kiln linings
- Thermocouple protection tubes
- Stack dampers
- Boiler baffles
- Gas-injection nozzles for various molten compounds
- Flame rods

Composition

23.00	27.00
0.15	max
0.25	max 💦
1.50	max
1.00	max
0.040	max
0.030	max
balan	ice
	$\begin{array}{c} 0.15 \\ 0.25 \\ 1.50 \\ 1.00 \\ 0.040 \end{array}$

General

446 is a high chromium ferritic heat resisting alloy with excellent resistance to oxidation and to various forms of hot corrosion. The alloy is most commonly used for service between 1500 and 2200°F (815 and 1200°C) although its elevated temperature strength is quite low.

446, in common with other high chromium ferritics, embrittles severely when held in, or cooled slowly through the 700-1000°F (370-540°C) temperature range. This phenomenon is referred to as 885°F (475°C) embrittlement. 446 should not be used in this temperature range unless near complete loss of room temperature ductility may be tolerated. 446 is also subject to room temperature embrittlement from sigma phase formation after long time service in the 1000-1300°F (540-700°C) temperature range. Both 885°F and sigma phase embrittlements are reversible and ductility may be restored by annealing.

Molten Metal Corrosion

Unlike austenitic stainless or nickel alloys, 446 resists intergranular penetration by molten copper or silver alloys. 446, like other metals, is not particularly resistant to molten aluminum.

<u>TYPE 4340V</u> AMS 6414, AMS6415, MIL S 8844 CL1, MIL-S-5000 AMS 2300, DMS 1555, BMS 7-28

4340 is a heat treatable, low alloy steel containing nickel, chromium and molybdenum. It is known for it toughness and capability of developing high stength in the heat treated condition while retaining good fatigue strength.

Typical applications are for structural use, such as aircraft landing gears and shafts and other structural parts. Machining is best done with this alloy in the annealed or normalized and tempered condition. It can be machined by all conventional methods. However in the high strength conditions of 200 ksi or greater the machinability is only from 25% to 10% that of the alloy in the annealed condition.

4340 has good ductility in the annealed condition and most forming operations are carried out in that condition. It can be bent or formed by spinning or pressing in the annealed state.

	\bigcirc
Chemical Composition (Wt. %)	
	0.37-0.43
r	0.7-0.9
e	96
n	0.7
0	0.2-0.3
i	1.83
	Max 0.035
	Max 0.04
	0.23
	•

TYPE 300M/4340 Mod AMS 6257, MIL S 8844 CL3, AMS 6419 BMS 7-26, DMS 1935

300 M is a low alloy, vacuum melted steel of very high strength. Essentially it is a modified AISI 4340 steel with silicon, vanadium and slightly greater carbon and molybdenum content than 4340. 300M has a very good combination of strength (280 to 305 ksi), toughness, fatigue strength and good ductility. It is a through hardening alloy.

Applications for 300M steel are those that require strength in the 290 - 300 ksi range, such as aircraft landing gear, high strength bolts and airframe parts.

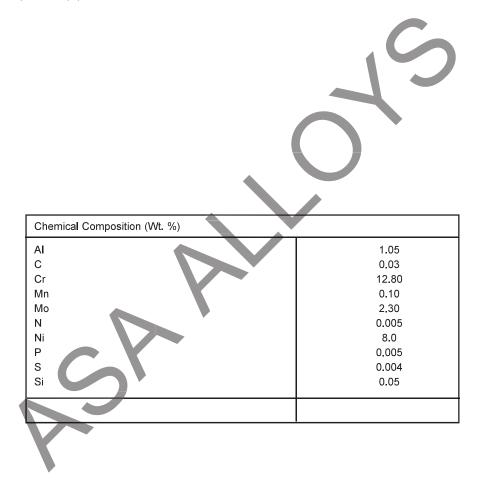
Machining is best accomplished with the alloy in the normalized and tempered condition. Final machining to finish tolerances is done by grinding with care due the hardness of the heat treated alloy (Rockwell C 55). It is important to do a stress relief anneal at 550 °F after finish grinding.

Formability by conventional methods is good in the annealed condition. The alloy behaves much like AISI 4340 steel.

nemical Composition (Wt. %)	
	0.4-0.46
	0.7-0.95
	93.4-94.8
n	0.65-0.9
0	0.3-0.45
	1.65-2.0
	Max 0.035
	Max 0.04
	1.45-1.80
	Min 0.05
5	

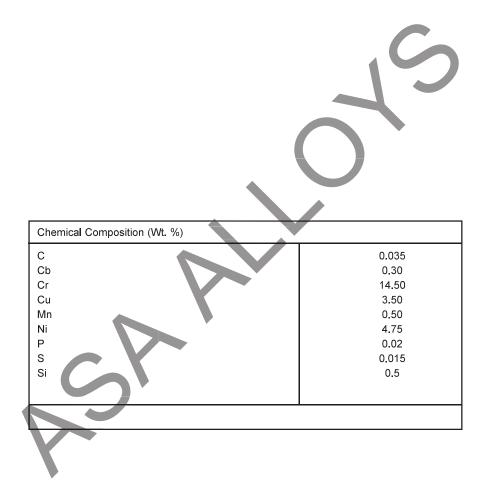
<u>TYPE 13-8MO</u> AMS 5629, DMS 2100, ASTM A 564 GR XM13 AMS 2300, AMS 5864

13-8MO is commonly used for manufactuing air frame structural components, missle components, valve parts, fasteners and chemical process equipment.



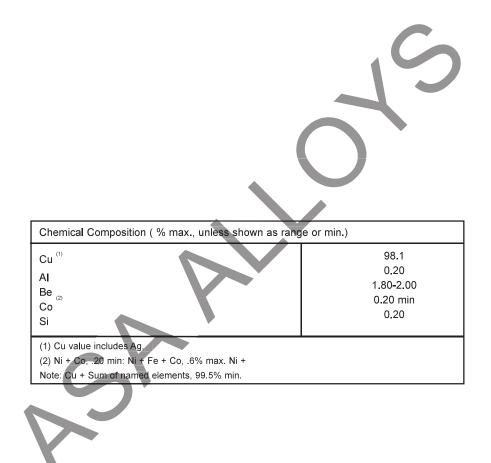
TYPE 15-5 AMS 5659, A 705/705 M, ASTM A564 GR 630 AMS 2300, AMS 5862

Type 15-5 is commonly used for manufactuing aircraft and missle fittings, fasteners, gears, turbine and pump blades, shafts.



BERYLLIUM COPPER C-172 ALLOY C-172 TO ASTM B-196 & AMS 4533 + QQ-C-530

Typically used for oil patch energy exploration components, Aircraft bushings, drilloing and machine tools



C63000 NICKLE ALUMINUM BRONZE AMS 4640, AMS 4880, ASTM B150 GRADE 630, CA 18 (U.K.) TEMPER HR 50 OR TQ50

C63000 alloy is an excellent choice for applications involving heavy loads, adhesive wear, friction, abrasive wear and corrosion. The addition of nickle increases the alloys strength without diminishing its excellent ductility, toughness and corrosion resistance. Typical applications for C63000 nickle aluminum bronze include aircraft landing gear components, strut bearings, main pistons, trunnion bearings and similar vital components.

ron Fin	4.0
Γin III III III III III III III III III I	
	0.20
Zinc	0.30
Aluminum	11.0
Manganese	1.50
Silicon	0.25
Vickel (incl. Co)	5.50

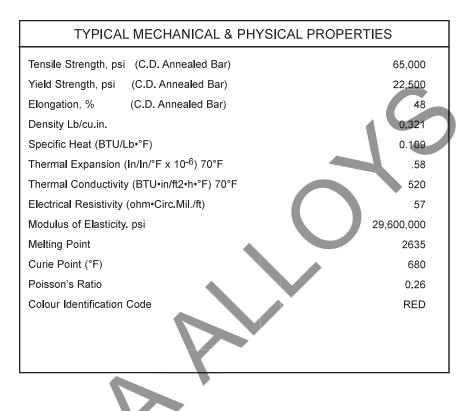
NICKEL 200 (UNS N02200)

Nickel 200 is commercially pure metal used structurally in corrosive environments. A tough and ductile metal at both high and low temperatures nickel is widely used in the food, electrical and chemical fields.

Typical uses include: cable sheathing, terminals, lead wire, fuel cells, heat exchangers, deep drawn electronic cans, shells, caustic shipping containers, piping and other uses where product purity is important. Nickel 200 may be joined by conventional brazing, soldering and welding techniques. Nickel 141 electrodes and nickel 61 filler wires are used to weld nickel to itself and other metals. Shapes and sizes other than those shown as stock are available on special order from mill service centres..

where product purity is important.	0
Chemical Composition (nominal analysis)	
Carbon, max.	0.08%
Manganese, max.	0.048
Sulfur, max.	0.005
Silicon, max.	0.18
Iron, max	0.02
Copper, max	0.13
Nickel, max.	99.5

66 NICKEL 200 (Continued)



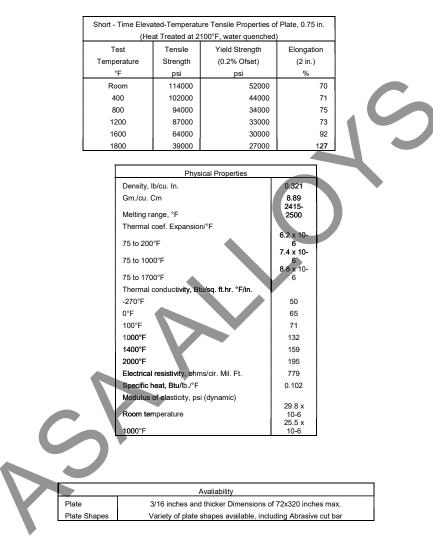
Alloy 276 (UNS N10276)

Alloy 276 is a nickel-chrome alloy with high moly and tungsten but low iron and silicon contents, which provides superior corrosion resistance to a wide variety of environments. The composition is specially formulated to maintain corrosion resistance, even in the weld heataffected zone, thus making Alloy 276 suitable even in the as welded condition. The alloy has excellent resistance to general pitting and stress corrosion cracking and resists oxidation up to approximately 1900°F. Alloy 276 has found wide acceptance in the chemical and petro-chemical process industry, flue gas desulfurization systems and the pulp and paper industries. It shows exceptional resistance to ferric and cupric chlorides, hot contaminated mineral acids, solvents, chlorine and chlorinecontaminated media, dry chlorine, formic acid, acetic acid acetic anhydride, sea water and brine. Alloy 276 is one of the few materials that resists wet chlorine gas, hypochlorite and chlorine dioxide solutions. The alloy has shown remarkable corrosion resistance in the especially corrosive areas of flue gas desulfurization systems, such as outlet ducting leading to the stack. It has also been used to solve corrosive problem areas in municipal sewage treatment plants.

	Chemical Composition (non	ninal analysis)		
	Carbon, max.	0.020%		
	Manganese, max.	1.00		
	Sulfur, max.	0.015		
	Chromium	14.5-16.5		
	Iron	4.0-7.0		
	Molybdenum	15.0-17.0		
	Tungsten	3.0-4.5		
	Silicon, max.	0.08		
	Cobalt, max.	2.5		
	Vanadium, max.	0.35		
	Nickel	Balance		
Nickei				

68 <u>Alloy 276</u> (Continued)

Room Temperature Mechanical Properties (minimum)		
Tensile Strength, psi 100,000		
Yield Strength (0.2% offset), psi	41,000	
Elongation in 2 in., %		



Alloy 400

Features

- Resistant to hydrofluoric acid
 Freedom from chloride stress corrosion cracking
- Useful resistance to dry chlorine, fluorine, hydrogen chloride and hydrogen fluoride gases
- Good strength and toughness over a wide temperature range

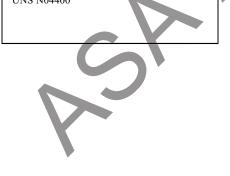
Applications

- Caustic evaporators
- Hydrofluoric acid production
- Chemical processing equipment
- Salt protection equipment
- Crude oil distillation towers
- Marine components
- Valve and pump components

Chemical Composition, %

Nickel Copper Iron Carbon Manganese Sulfur	Max. 63.0 28.0 -	Min. 70.0 34.0 2.5 0.3 2.0 0.024	1
	-		
Silicon	-	0.5	

UNS N04400



General

Alloy 400 is a ductile nickel-copper alloy with resistance to a wide range of corrosive environments. This grade is often chosen to handle sulfuric acid under reducing conditions. Alloy 400 possesses useful resistance to hydrochloric acid up to about 10% concentration at room temperature. The alloy has excellent resistance to sea or brackish water under high velocity conditions. Alloy 400 is one of the few materials with good resistance to hydrofluoric acid.

The Curie point of Alloy 400 is near room temperature, and is affected by small variations in chemical composition. For this reason, some heats of Alloy 400 are magnetic at room temperature while others are not.

Mechaical Properties

Minimum Room Temperature Properties: Tensile 0.2% Yield Strength, 2" or 4D, psi Elongation in 2" or 4D, % 70,000 28,000 35

Typical Room Temperature Property Range:

Tensile Strength, psi	0.2% Yield Strength, psi	Elongation %	Hardness Brinell
70,000-	28000-	35-50	110-140
85,000	50,000		

Effect of Oxygen on Corrosion of RA 400 in

Hydrofluoric Acid

Vol. % Oxygen	Corrosion Rate, mils per year	
in Hydrogen		
Purge Gas	Liquid	Vapor
0	11	1
0.1	21	2
1	75	12
Air Blanket (No Hydrogen)	22	1000

Laboratory Test: 1000 hours (41.5 days)

40% Hydrofluoric Acid Boiling - 266°F(130°C).

Alloy 600 (UNS N06600)

Features

- Resistant to hot, dry, chlorine gas
- More resistant to sulfur attack than RA 200 and RA 201
- Good oxidation resistance to 2000°F

Applications

- Jacketed heat exchangers
- Chlorination equipment up to 1000°F
- Paper mill alkaline digesters
- Vegetable and fatty acid vessels
- Chemical and food processing equipment
- Heat treating muffles and retorts

Chemical Composition, %

	Min.	Max.
Nickel	72.0	-
Chromium	14.0	17.0
Iron	6.0	10.0
Carbon	-	-
Copper	-	0.5
Manganese	-	1.0
Sulfur	-	0.015
Silicon	-	0.5

UNS N06600

Alloy 600 is a nickel-chromium-iron alloy for use in environments requiring resistance to heat and corrosion. The high nickel content of this alloy makes it resistant to corrosion by a number of organic and inorganic compounds, and gives it excellent corrosion resistance to chloride-ion stress-corrosion cracking. Its chromium content gives the alloy resistance to sulfur compounds and various oxidizing environments. In addition Alloy 600 has excellent mechanical properties and a combination of high strength and good workability. The alloy performs well in applications with temperatures from cryogenic to more than 2000°F.

Various corrosive and high temperature applications for Alloy 600 include chemical and food processing, heat treating and aircraft/aerospace.

Mechanical Properties Minimum Room Temperature Properties

Tensile Strength, psi	0.2% Yeild Strength, psi	Elongation in 2' ' or 4D, %
80,000	35,000	30

Typical Room Temperature Property Range

Tensile	0.2% Yeild	Elong. %	Hardness
Strength, psi	Strength, psi		Brinell
80,000- 105,000	35,000- 50,000	30-55	130-180

Corrosion in Dry Chlorine

Alley	Approx. Temperature at which Given Corrosion Rate is Exceeded in Short Time Test, °F			Suggested upper Temperature Limit for
	0.03 in. Per Year	0.12 in. Per Year	1.2 in. Per Year	Continuous Service ° F
RA 400	750	900	1000	800
RA 200	950	1100	1250	1000
RA 600	950	1050	1250	1000
Copper	350	500	550*	400
Platinum	900	1000	1050	500

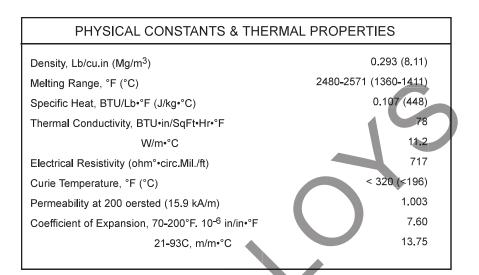
ALLOY 601 (UNS N06601)

Alloy 601 is a nickel-chromium alloy with an addition of aluminum for outstanding resistance to oxidation and other forms of high temperature corrosion. It also has high mechanical properties at elevated temperatures.

Alloy 601 is commonly used for industrial furnaces; heat treating equipment such as baskets, muffles and retorts; petro chemical and other process equipment; and gas turbine components. Standard product forms are round, flats, forging stock, pipe, tube, plate, sheet, strip and wire.

and wire.	0
Limiting Chemical Composition, %	
Carbon, max.	0.10%
Manganese, max.	1.0
Sulfur, max.	0.015
Silicon, max.	0.50
Copper, max	1.0
Nickel (plus Co.)	58.0-63.0
Chromium	21.0-25.0
Aluminum	1.0-1.7
Iron	remainder

ALLOY 601 (Continued)



		-
RUPTURE STRENGTH (1900h)	psi	MPa
1200°F / 650°C	28000	195
1400°F / 706°C	9100	63
1600°F / 870°C	4300	30
1800°F / 980°C	2100	14
2000°F / 1095°C	1000	7

ALLOY 625 (UNS N06625)

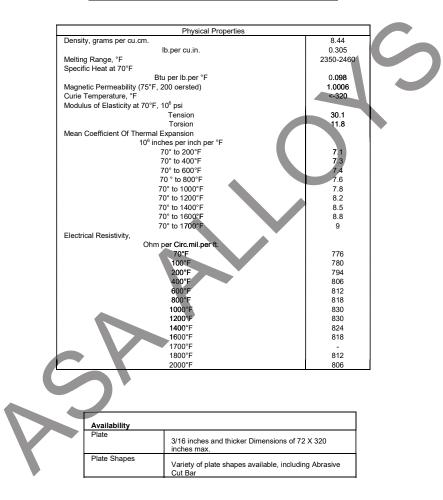
625 is a nickel-molybdenum-columbium alloy well suited for applications where strength and corrosion resistance are required. The alloy exhibits exceptional fatigue strength and superior strength and toughness at temperatures ranging from cryogenic to 2000°F. It is resistant to oxidation, general corrosion, pitting and crevice corrosion and is virtually immune to chloride-ion stress-corrosion cracking. These properties are derived from additions of molybdenum and columbium to the alloy's basic nickel-chromium composition. In addition, 625 is readily fabricated by standard industry practices. The combination of strength, corrosion resistance and fabricabilty make 625 suitable for a variety of applications. These include components such as heat exchangers, bubble caps, reaction vessels, distillation columns and valves for chemical processing plants, sea water applications, aerospace applications, nuclear reactor components and flue gas desulfurization systems.

omium composition. In addition, 625 is pricated by standard industry practices.	5
Chemical Composition (nominal analysis)	
Carbon , max.	.10%
Manganese, max.	.50
Phosphorus, max.	0.015
Sulfur, max.	0.015
Silicon, max.	.50
Chromium	20.0-23.0
Nickel, min.	58.0
Molybdenum	8.0-10.0
Iron, max.	5.0
Cobalt, max. (if determined)	1.0
Columbium + Tantalum	3.15-4.15
Aluminum, max.	0.40
Titanium, max.	0.40

74 <u>ALLOY 625</u>

(Continued)

Room Temperature Mechanical Properties (minimum)			
Code Case 1409			
Tensile Strength, psi	120,000	100,000	
Yield Strength (0.2% offset), psi	60,000	40,000	
Elongation, %	30	30	
Reduction of Area, %	25	40	



ALLOY 800 (UNS N08800)

Alloy 800 is a nickel-iron-chromium alloy with good strength and excellent resistance to oxidation and carburization in high temperature atmospheres. It also resists corrosion by many aqueous environments. The alloy maintains a stable, austenitic structure during prolonged exposure to high temperatures.

Alloy 800 is commonly used for process piping, heat exchangers, carburizing equipment, heating element sheathing and nuclear steam generator tubing. Standard product forms are round, flats, forging stock, pipe, tube, plate, sheet, strip and wire.

Limiting Chemical Composition	%
Carbon, max.	0.10%
Manganese, max.	1.50
Sulfur, max.	0.015
Silicon, max.	1.0
Copper, max	0.75
Nickel	30.0-35.0
Chromium	19.0-23.0
Aluminum	0.15-0.60
Titanium	0.15-0.60
Iron, min	39.5

	PHYSICAL CONSTANTS & THERMAL PROPERTIES		
1	Density, Lb/cu.in (Mg/m ³) Melting Range, °F (°C) Specific Heat, BTU/Lb•°F (J/kg•°C) Thermal Conductivity, BTU•in/SqFt•Hr•°F W/m•°C Electrical Resistivity (ohm°•circ.Mil./ft) Curie Temperature, °F (°C) Permeability at 200 oersted (15.9 kA/m) Coefficient of Expansion, 70-200°F. 10 ⁻⁶ in/in•°F 21-93C, m/m•°C	0.287 (7.94) 2475-2525 (1357-1385) 0.11 (460) 80 11.5 595 175 (115) 1.014 7.90 14.40	

RUPTURE STRENGTH (1000h)	psi	MPa
1000°F / 540°C	48000	330
1100°F / 595°C	32000	220
1200°F / 650°C	21000	145
1300°F / 705°C	11000	75

ALLOY 800HT (UNS N08811)

Alloy 800HT is a nickel-iron-chromium alloy having the same basic composition as Alloy 800 but with significantly higher creep rupture strength. The higher strength results from close control of the carbon, aluminum and titanium contents in conjunction with a high temperature anneal. Alloy 800HT is commonly used in chemical and petrochemical processing, in power plants for super-heating and reheater tubing, in industrial furnaces and heat treating equipment. Standard product forms are round, flats, forging stock, pipe, tube, plate, sheet, strip and wire.

Limiting Chemical Composition, %		
Carbon	0.60-0.	10
Manganese, max.	1.50	1
Sulfur, max.	0.01	5
Silicon, max.	1.0	Ŧ
Copper, max.	0.75	
Nickel	30.0-3	5.0
Chromium	19.0-23	3.0
Aluminum	0.15-0.	60
Titanium	0.15-0.	60
Aluminum + Titanium	0.85-1.	20
Iron, min.	39.5	
PHYSICAL CONSTANTS & THERMAL PROPERTIES		
Density, Lb/cu.in (Mg/m ³)	0.28	7 (7.94)
Melting Range, °F (°C)	2475-2525 (135	()
Specific Heat, BTU/Lb*°F (J/kg*°C)	· · ·	1 (460)
Thermal Conductivity, BTU•in/SqFt•Hr•°F		80
W/m•°C		11.5
Electrical Resistivity (ohm°•circ.Mil./ft)		
Curie Temperature, °F (°C)		
Permeability at 200 oersted (15.9 kA/m)		1.014
Coefficient of Expansion, 70-200°F. 10-6 in/in•°F		7.90
21-93C, m/m•°C		14.40
RUPTURE STRENGTH (1000h)	psi	MPa

1200°F / 650°C	24000	165
1300°F / 705°C	15000	105
1400°F / 760°C	10000	70
1600°F / 870°C	4700	32
1800°F / 980°C	2000	14

ALLOY 825 (UNS N08825)

825 is a nickel-iron-chromium- molybdenumcopper alloy for use in extremely corrosive environments. The nickel content of this alloy makes it resistant to chloride-ion stress-corrosion cracking. Additions of molybdenum and copper give 825 resistance to pitting and to corrosion in reducing acid environments such as sulfuric or phosphoric acid solutions. The alloy's chromium content gives it resistance to various oxidizing environments, such as nitrates, nitric acid solutions and oxidizing salts.

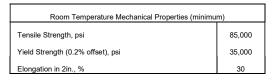
Sr

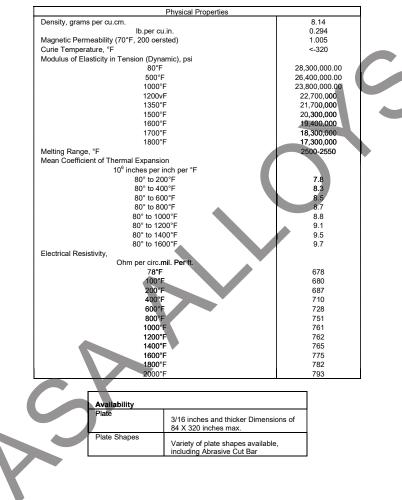
In addition, 825 offers excellent resistance to corrosion by sea water and resists intergranular corrosion after being heated in the sensitizing temperature range (1200-1400°F).

The many corrosion resistant properties of 825 make the alloy a suitable choice for a variety of difficult applications. Possible uses include fabricated equipment found in chemical and petro-chemical processing, pulp and paper manufacturing, flue gas desulfurization systems and metal pickling operations.

Chemical Composition (n	ominal analysis)
Carbon, max.	0.05%
Manganese, max.	1.0
Sulfur, max.	0.03
Silicon, max.	0.5
Chromium	19.5-23.5
Nickel (plus Cobalt)	38.0-46.0
Iron, min.	22.0
Molybdenum	2.5-3.5
Copper	1.5-3.0
Aluminum, max.	2.0
Titanium	0.6-1.2

78 <u>ALLOY 825</u> (Continued)





AQUATECH 17

Aquatech 17 is a chromium-nickel-copper alloy product that is precipitation hardened during the manufacturing process to give it uniform tensile, yield strengths and superior hardness. These three qualities combine to create a strong, very corrosion resistant boat shaft regardless of size that is also very cost effective. The superior strength of Aquatech 17 allows boat builders to to reduce the size of of underwater components resulting in reduced weight and drag and therefore superior performance.

Aquatech 17 is used in military patrol craft, offshore crew and supply vessels, commercial

S

fishing boats, ferry boats, excursion boats and pleasure craft. Aquatech 17 boat shafting is ground and polished to a 64 RMS finish, precision straightened and protected during shipping and storage by fibre tubing. Aquatech 17 may be weld-repaired in worn bearing areas provided that a post-weld heat treat at 1150° for four hours be performed. Aquatech 17 exhibits good corrosion resistance in both salt and brackish water. To avoid galvanic corrosion, cathodic protection is recommended. Navy grade zinc anodes properly installed, should provide satisfactory protection **against galvanic** corrosion.

Typical Chemical Composition Aquatech 17

Elements	%
Carbon, max	070
Manganese, max	1.00
Phosphorus, max	0.04
Sulfur, max	
Silicon, max	
Chromium	5.00-17.00
Nickel	3.50-5.00
Copper	3.00-5.00
Columbium & Tantalum	0.15-0.45

80 <u>AQUATECH 19</u>

Aquatech 19 boat shafting is an 18-8 stainless alloy with nitrogen added to increase both strength and corrosion resistance, while maintaining ductility and, like austenitic stainless steels, it is non-magnetic.

Aquatech 19 is more resistant to corrosion than Aquatech 17. Under certain conditions it may exhibit crevice attack, but can be protected by use of navy grade, properly installed, zinc anodes. Aquatech 19 is used in commercial fishing

S

boats and pleasure boats and occasionally in work boats where higher speeds and more frequent starting and stopping occurs. Aquatech 19 boat shafting is ground and polished to close tolerances and surface finish, precision straightened and protected during shipping and handling by fibre tubing. Aquatech 19 exhibits equal strength to Aquatech 17 up to 2" in diameter.

Elements	%	
Carbon, max	0.08	
Manganese, max	2.00	
Phosphorus, max	0.04	
Sulfur, max		
Silicon, max	1.00	
Chromium	18.00-20.00	
Nickel	8.00-10.50	
Nitrogen	20.0-0.30	

AQUATECH 22 & 22HS

Aquatech 22 boat shafting is a non magnetic, alloy of chromium, nickel and manganese with molybdenum, nitrogen, columbium and vanadium added to create the highest degree of strength and corrosion resistance while maintaining ductility and machinability. Aquatech 22 is used in yachts and other vessels that require more corrosion resistant shafting due to conditions such as running time versus docking time, extreme water temperatures or pollution. Aquatech 22 boat shafting is produced with careful control of raw materials, chemistry, melting, rolling and heat treating. Aquatech 22 is ground and polished to specified tolerances, precision straightened and protected by fibre tubing for shipping and handling. Aquatech 22 provides the highest degree of resistance to pitting and crevice corrosion in all marine environments. Never the less, catholic protection is recommended using zinc anodes to prevent galvanic corrosion.

Auatech 22HS (High Strength) boat shifting is manufactured similarly to Aquatech 22 with additional steps taken to achieve increased tensile and yield strengths. Aquatech 22HS is used in high horsepower luxury yachts and special purpose military vessels. Aquatech 22 HS combines strength similar to Aquatech 17 with greater corrosion resistance. It is available in diameters ranging between 2-1/2" and 6".

	C	

Typical Chemical Composition Aquatech 22

Elements	%
Carbon, max	0.06
Manganese, max	4.00-6.00
Phosphorus, max	0.04
Sulfur, max	0.03
Silicon, max.	1.00
Chromium.	20.50-23.50
Nickel	11.00-13.50
Nitrogen	20.0-0.40
Molybdemun	1.50-3.00
Columbium & Tantalum	0.10-0.30
Vanadium	0.10-0.30



STAINLESS STEEL PIPE & TUBE SPECIFICATIONS TO ASTM

- A-213 Seamless stainless steel boiler, super-heater and heat exchanger tubes. Covers 17 grades of austenitic stainless including most 300 series and 12 grades of ferritic stainless (such as T5, T9, T11, T21 etc.). Usual size range: 1/8" I.D. to 5"0.D. .015" to 1/2" wall minimum wall or average wall
- A-249 Welded austenitic steel boiler, super-Verded austentitic steel boiler, super-heater, heat exchanger and condenser tubes. Covers 24 grades of austentitic stainless tubing Usual size range: 1/8" I.D. to 5"O.D. .015" to .320" wall Generally nominal wall, but also minimum wall if a consolication wall if so specified.
- A-312 Seamless and welded austenitic stain-less steel pipe for high temperature and general corrosive service. Covers 24 grades of stainless pipe, including most 300 series, with no addition of filler mate-rot

300 series, with no declar rial. Usual size range: 1/8" to 30" nominal pipe size. Schedule 55 to 805. Dimensions per ANSI B36-19. Nominal pipe size or outside diameter and schedule number of average wall thickness.

- A-511 Seamless stainless steel mechanical tub-ing for mechanical applications requiring corrosive resistance or high temperature strength. Covers 14 grades of austenlik steel, including most 300 senes, 6 grades of martensitic steel such as 410, 440A etc., 7 grades of ferritic steel such as 430, 443, etc. Usual size range: up to 12-3/4" outside diameter. Wall thickness as required. Cold finished or hot finished.
- A-450 Specification covering general require-ments for ferritic and austenitic steel tubes, including A-249, A-268, A-269, A-270, A-272, A-669, A-688 and others.
- A-530 Specification, covering general require-ments for stainless steel pipe, including A-312, A-358, A-376, A-409 and others.

In addition to the above specifications, tubing and pipe to other ASTM specifications can be obtained through ASA including:

- A-268 Seamless and welded ferritic stainless steel tubing for general corrosive resist-ance and high temperature service. Covers 10 grades of ferritic stainless tub-ing, generally 400 series. They are com-monly called straight chromium" type and are ferromagnetic. Usual size range: Up to approximately 8" outside diameter. Nominal wall.
- A-270 Seamless and welded austenitic stainless steel sanitary tubing for use in the dary and food industries, and having special surface finishes such as Finish #80, #120, etc. Size range: Up to 4" outside diameter Chemistry: Type 304.

Seamless austenitic chromium-nickel steel still tubes for refinery service for use in carrying fluids at elevated temperatures in various heaters and furnaces. Covers 8 grades of austenitic stainless (300 Series).

Series). Size range: 2" to 9" outside diameter. Wall over .220". Minimum wall. Hot finished or cold drawn.

- Hot finished or cold drawn. Electric fusion welded austenitic chrom-sive or high temperature service. Covers 13 grades of austenitic pipe. Size Range: No restrictions but commer-cial practice generally limits sizes to 8 nominal diameter and over. Class 1- Double welded; use of filler metal; complete radiography. Class 2- Double welded; use of filler metal; no radiography. Class 3- Single welded; use of filler metal; no radiography. Class 4- Single welded; use of filler metal; complete radiography. Class 5- Double welded; use of filler metal; spot radiography. Class 5- Double welded; use of filler metal; spot radiography. Seamless austenitic stainless steel pipe A-358
- Seamless austenitic stailess steel pipe for high temperature central station serv-ice. Covers 14 grades of austenitic pipe, including 5 H grades and 2 nitrogen grades specifically intended for high tem-perature service. Produced to nominal pipe size or outside diameter and schedule number or aver-age wall thickness. A-376

- Electric fusion welded (straight or spiral seam), light wall, austenitic stainless steel pipe for corrosive or high temperature service. Covers 10 grades of austenitic pipe (300 series) Size range: 14" to 30" nominal outside diameter Extra light (Schedule 5's) and light (Schedule 10"s) wall thickness. Steel used in manufacture is hot or cold rolled sheet, or hot finished plate which con-forms to the requirements of A-240.
- Welded stainless steel mechanical tubing A-554 Welded stainless steel mechanical tubing in which appearance, mechanical proper-ties, or corrosive resistance is required. Covers 16 grades of austenitic steel and 3 grades of ferritic steel. Size range: As-welded or cold-reduced mechanical tubing to 16° outside diame-ter. .020 wall and over. Tubing can be produced in round, square, rectangular or special shapes.
- Welded austenitic stainless steel feedwa-ter heater tubes, including U-tubes for tubular feed water heaters. Covers 9 grades of austenitic steel tubes. Size range: 5/8" to 1" outside diameter .028 average or minimum wall or heavier. A-688

MILITARY SPECIFICATIONS

- MIL-T-5695D 304 cold drawn seamless or welded corrosion resistant steel tubing, 1/4 and 1/2 hard
- Welded stainless steel tubing (347 and 321) stabilized, corrosion resistant, heat resistant. MIL-T-6737B

STAINLESS STEEL SHEET & PLATE MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

ASTM A167	Specification for stainless and Heat Resisting Chromium Nickel steel plate, sheet and strip.
ASTM A240	Specification for stainless and Heat Resisting Chromium Nickel steel plate , sheet and strip for pressure vessels.
ASTM A262	Practices for detecting susceptibility to intergranular attack in austenitic stainless steels.
ASTM A370	Methods and definitions for mechanical testing of steel products.
ASTM A480 A480M	Specification for general requirements for flat rolled stainless and heat resisting steel plate, sheet and strip.
ASTM A751	Methods, practices and definitions for chemical analysis of steel products.
ASTM E140	Hardness equivalents. QQ-S766-Federal specification for steel plate, sheet and strip corrosion resisting.
MIL-S-4043	Specification for steel: corrosion resisting for plate, sheet and strip (grain size for plate shall be aim 5 max.)
MIL-S-5059	Amendment 4 (except product analysis), military specification for steel corrosion resistance (18-8) plate, sheet and strip.
AMS-5511E	Specification for steel plate, sheet and strip corrosion resistance.
AMS-5513D	Specification for steel plate, sheet and strip corrosion resistance.
AMS-5524	Specification for steel plate and sheet corrosion resistance.
ASME-SA240	Specification for heat resisting chromium and chromium nickel steel plate, sheet and strip for pressure vessels.
ASTM-A666	Specification for austenitic stainless steel strip, plate and flat bar for structural applications.
QQ-S-766	Specification for steel plate, sheet and strip corrosion resistance.
DECORDENTION	OF PRODUCTO AREAISIA TO TURA OTANDARD

DESCRIPTIONS OF PRODUCTS SPECIFIC TO THIS STANDARD

Plate and sheet as used in this specification are described as follows:

Plate: material 3/16 inch in thickness and over in.

Sheet: material under 3/16 in and 24 inch and over in width.

Strip: material under 3/16 inch and less than 24 inch wide.

CHEMISTRY AND MECHANICAL PROPERTIES

The product purchased to this specification shall meet the chemistry and mechanical properties of all the specifications referenced and as written on the purchase order.

DIMENSIONS AND PERMISSIBLE VARIATIONS

Unless otherwise specified in the purchase order, material shall conform to the permissible tolerances shown in Specification ASTM A480/A480M. Should A480/A480M not cover the product being produced, agreement shall be mutually resolved prior to production, by the purchaser and ASA Alloys Inc..

STAINLESS STEEL BAR

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

Grade	ASTM	ASME	QQS	AMS	MIL S CODE	COLOUR
303	A582		764B	5640P	7720	DK BLUE
416	A582		764B	5610L		DK BROWN
304/304L	A276 A193B8CL1 A182 A479	SA182 SA479 SA193B8CL1	763E	5639F (304L- 5647F)		GREY
316/316L	A276 A193B8MCL1 A182 A479	SA182 SA479 SA193B8MCL1	763E	5648G (316L- 5653C)	7720	RED
410	A276 A193B6	SA182 SA479 SA193B6	763E	5613N		WHITE
420	A276	SA182	763E	5621D		RED/YELLOW
630(17-4)CONDA	A-564	SA564		5643N		BLACK
630(17-4)DT H 1150	A564	SA564				PURPLE
310	A276 A182	SA182 SA479	763E	5651G		YELLOW/BLK
309	A276 A182	SA182 SA479	763E	5650D		YELLOW
347	A276 A182 A479 A193B8CCL1	SA182 SA479 SA479B8CCL1 SA193B8CCL1	763	5646K		PINK
321	A276 A193B8TCL1	SA479 SA193B8TCL1	763	5645M		GOLD/BLACK

Most grades are available to NACE MR 0175

HARDNESS CONVERSION TABLE

(Approximate)

Brinell Hardness	Rockwell B Scale	Rockwell C Scale	Approximate Tensile Lbs., p.s.i.	Brinell Hardness	Rockwell B Scale	Approximate Tensile Lbs., p.s.i.
653	—	62	324,000	217	96	103,000
627	—	60	311,000	212	96	103,000
601	—	59	306,000	207	95	101,000
578	_	57	290,000	202	94	98,000
555	—	56	284,000	197	93	96,000
534	—	54	270,000	192	92	93,000
514	—	53	263,000	187	91	91,000
495	—	51	250,000	183	90	89,000
477	—	50	243,000	179	89	87,000
461	—	49	236,000	174	88	85,000
444	_	47	223,000	170	87	83,000
429	—	47	217,000	166	86	81,000
415	—	45	211,000	163	85	80,000
401	—	42	194,000	159	84	78,000
388	—	41	188,000	156	83	77,000
375	—	40	182,000	153	82	76,000
363	—	38	171,000	149	81	75,000
352	—	37	166,000	146	80	74,000
331	—	36	162,000	143	79	73,000
321	—	34	153,000	140	78	71,000
311	—	33	148,000	137	77	70,000
302	—	32	144,000	134	76	69,000
293	—	31	140,000	131	74	67,000
285	—	30	136,000	128	73	66,000
277	—	29	132,000	126	72	65,000
269	_	28	129,000	124	71	63,000
262	—	27	126,000	121	70	62,000
255	—	25	120,000	118	69	61,000
248	—	24	117,000	116	68	60,000
241	100	23	115,000	114	67	59,000
235	99	22	112,000	112	66	58,000
229	98	21	110,000	109	65	57,000
223	97	20	108,000	107	64	55,000

Fractional Inches Converted to Decimal Inches and Millimeters

			••••••		<u> </u>
Fraction	Decimal(in.)	mm	Fraction	Decimal(in.)	mm
1/64	0.0156	0.3969	33/64	0.5156	13.0969
1/32	0.0313	0.7938	17/32	0.5313	13.4938
3/64	0.0469	1.1906	35/64	0.5469	13.8906
1/16	0.0625	1.5875	9/16	0.5625	14.2875
5/64	0.0781	1.9844	37/64	0.5781	14.6844
3/32	0.0938	2.3813	19/32	0.5938	15.0813
7/64	0.1094	2.7781	39/64	0.6094	15.4781
1/8	0.1250	3.1750	5/8	0.6250	15.8750
9/64	0.1406	3.5719	41/64	0.6406	16.2719
5/32	0.1563	3.9688	21/32	0.6563	16.6688
11/64	0.1719	4.3656	43/64	0.6719	17.0656
3/16	0.1875	4.7625	11/16	0.6875	17.4625
13/64	0.2031	5.1594	45/64	0.7031	17.8594
7/32	0.2188	5.5563	23/32	0.7188	18.2563
15/64	0.2344	5.9531	47/64	0.7344	18.6531
1/4	0.2500	6.3500	3/4	0.7500	19.0500
17/64	0.2656	6.7469	49/64	0.7656	19.4469
9/32	0.2813	7.1438	25/32	0.7813	19.8438
19/64	0.2969	7.5406	51/64	0.7969	20.2406
5/16	0.3125	7.9375	13/16	0.8125	20.6375
21/64	0.3281	8.3344	53/64	0.8281	21.0344
11/32	0.3438	8.7313	27/32	0.8438	21.4313
23/64	0.3594	9.1281	55/64	0.8594	21.8281
3/8	0.3750	9.5250	7/8	0.8750	22.2250
25/64	0.3906	9.9219	57/64	0.8906	22.6219
13/32	0.4063	10.3188	29/32	0.9063	23.0188
27/64	0.4219	10.7156	59/64	0.9219	23.4156
7/16	0.4375	11.1125	15/16	0.9375	23.8125
29/64	0.4531	11.5094	61/64	0.9531	24.2094
15/32	0.4688	11.9063	31/32	0.9688	24.6063
31/64	0.4844	12.3031	63/64	0.9844	25.0031
1/2	0.5000	12.7000	1"	1.0000	25.4000



WORKABILITY CHARACTERISTICS

an N			A	TLAS/A	ISI TYP	ES—30	O SERIE	S		
OPERATION	303	304	304L	309	3095	310	3105	316	316L	317
Blanking		B	В	В	В	B	В	В	В	8
Brake Forming		А	A	A	A	A	A	A	A	A
Brazing	D	В	В	8	8	B	В	B	8	B
Buffing	. D	A-B	8	B	B	8	В	В	8	8
Coining	. D	8	8	В	B	B	B	β	В	B
Deep Drawing		A	A	В	B	B	B	В	B	8
Drilling	. A	C	C-	C	C	C	C	C	C	С
Embossing	. C	В	B-	8	В	B	В	B	B	В
Forging-Cold	. D	В	В	B-C	B-C	B-C	B-C	В	D	D
Forging-Hot	. В	В	В	B	В	В	B	В	В	8-C
Hardening by Cold Work - Relative I	Ultimate 1	Tensile	Strength	is. (Typ	icat Valu	les for	Strip Pr	oducts)		
a. Annealed 1000 psi		84	81	95	95	95	95	84	(-)	90
b. 25% Reduction 1000 psi		138	140	130	130	126	126	136		134
c. 50% Reduction 1000 psi	-	178	182	169	169	165	165	167	-	165
Hardening by Heat Treatment	. No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No
Heading-Cold	. D	B	6		10	A-B	A-B	В	B	(-))
Heading-Hot	. В	A	A	-	-	A	A	A	A	-
Machining	. Α	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C	C
Machinability Rating % B1212	78	49	49	1-		•		48	48	-
Magnetic	. Not	Not	Not	Not	Not	Nott	Nott	Nott	Not	Nott
Punching		B	B	В	В	8	B	B	В	B
Polishing	DA	Α	8	B	В	B	в	B	B	
Roll-Forming	1855	A	A	8	B	A	A	A	Α	В
Sawing	. A	С	C	C	C	C	C	С	C	С
Shearing	. C	В	в	В	В	ß	В	B	B	B
Spinning	a 10 5 0	B-C	B-C	В	В	B	8	В	В	6

A-Excellent 8-Good C-Fair D-Not generally recommended *-Severe sharp corner bends should be avoided *Sections

WORKABILITY CHARACTERISTICS

		-		21.1000	1	ATL	AS/AISE	TYPES	—400 S	SERIES				
317L	321	347	403	409	410	416MX	416MN	428	430	430F	431	436	440C	446
В	B	В	A	A	A	-	-	6	A	-	-	A		A
Α	A	A	A.	A*	A*	-	-	C*	A*	ŀ	-	A*		A*
B	B	В	В	B	6	D	D	C	B	D	C	6	C	0
B	C	C	В	В	В	D	D	B	A	D	B	A	B	C-D
B	C	C	A	A	A	D	D	C-D	A	D	C-D	A-B	D	В
B	В	В	A	A	A	·	•	D	A-B	-	0	A-B		B-C
C	C	С	A-B	A-B	A-B	A	A	C	A-B	A	C	A-B	C	B
8	B	В	A	A	A	C	C	D	A	C	D	A	D	В
D	B	В	В	в	В	D	D	D	В	D	D	B	D	
B-C	В	В	В	В	В	в	B	8	В	B	8	В	В	
												~		•••••
141	90	95	•	1841	-		-	•	75	.	-	77		80
-	136	136	190	191	-			•	76	-	÷	100	120	•
-	167	167	1.100	191	-	-			120	19 (5	125	-	-
No	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No	Yes	No	Yes	No
•	B	В	Α		A	D	D	C	A	D	C	A	D	12
-	A	A	A	-	A	B	в	A	A	В	A	A	B	
C	C	C	8	В	В	A	A	C	B	A	B	B	C	В
7-		•	-		59	90	85	53	60	87	49		40	-
lot	Not	Not	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
B	В	B	A-B	A-8	A-8	-	-	C	A-B		С	A-B		8
в	C	CC	8	В	В	D	D	В	B	D	в	8	B	C
8	В	В	-	A	A			÷	A		•	A	20	8
C	C	C	В	B	8	A	A	C	8	A	C	B	С	B
B	B	В	В	ß	8	C	C	C	B	С	С	В	C ·	6
8	C-D	C-D	A	A	A			Ð	Α	-	В	A		в

t - Develops magnetism after cold reduction tt - Develops less magnetism after cold reduction.

27

Description	Size	Size Range	Straightness	Typical Surtace Finish	Applications	(Special Packaging Refer to Mill)
Hot Rolled Annealed and Pickled kare hot working, product is mechanically of chemically descaled and passivated.	Rounds 718 - 875 879 - 1000 11.001 - 1125 11.001 - 1125 11.001 - 1125 11.001 - 1250 2001 - 2500 2001 - 2500 2001 - 2500 2001 - 6500 6501 - 6800 6501 - 6800 6500 - 6800 6500 - 6800 6500	Toletances Plus Minus Plus Minus Plus Minus 003 003 001 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 011 012 011 013 014 000 026 000 076 000 155 000 155 000	125" in 5 ft.	Mate gray appearance; scale partern and surface roughness increases with bar size. Hot rolled deforts not removed. Scale free.	Commonly used for corro- sion resistant heat resistant and industrial applications where actinochappearance and smoothness of finish are not particularly important.	Bundled and strapped.
Machined Bar peeled up to 7' to remove cable and surface imperfections: langer sizes are lathe turned.	Rounds 750 - 3499 3.500 - 5000 5.001 - 6.750 6.751 - 18.000	Tolerances Plus Minus 0115 000 0312 000 0322 000 053 000	.0625" in 5 ft.	Clear, bright finish with HR decist served. Tooling narks from bar turning ap- parent even after parent even after Trateghening operation. Typical RMS Finish: 150-250.	Ideally sulfed for applica- tions: incomp.g further hot working (longing, recoling or extrusion), or where subsequent cod initia/hig operations are to be per- operations are to be per- tormed. Wain criteria is to be free from hot working surface imperhections.	Bundled and strapped.
Cold Drawn Product is descaled, picked and cold drawn to size	Rounds* .125 - 3125 .313 - 500 .501 - 399 .1.000 - 1.499 1.500 - 4.000	Tolerances Plus Minus .001 .001 .002 .002 .002 .003 .003 .003	0625" in 5 ft.	Dull matte gray ap- pearance, rawing tubr- cant on surface, typical RMS Finish: 150-250, Optional - bright drawn finish also avaitable.	A general purpose finish used in similar applications as HRAP product: has in- proved size tolerance and surface finish over HRAP product. Bright drawn is ap- plicable where finish supplied is that of the end product	Bundled and strapped.
Smooth Turned Bar turned and rough centreless ground.	Rounds 250999 1.500 - 1.499 1.500 - 3.499 3.500 - 5.000	Tolerances Plue Minus 002 0025 0025 0025 003 003 004 004	.0625" in 5 ft.	Clean, bright smooth finish; detect free. Typical RMS Finish: 50.	General purpose bar finish suitable for most applications.	Bundled, strapped and plastic wrapped.
Centreless Ground Cud finished by oud and marked and carterias ground. and cartreless ground.	Rounds .125317 .318500 .501999 1.500 - 1.499 1.500 - 3.499 3.500 - 6.750	Tolerances Plus Minus 000 .001 000 .0015 000 .0025 000 .0025 000 .0035 000 .0035 000 .0035	.0625" in 5 tt. Pump shaft quality straightness also available.	Clean, bright smooth finistr, deford free Smooth turned. Plans Finish: 30 max. guaranteed.	Improved bar finish and loterance over Smooth Turned. Used where the finish supplied is that of the end product, assittetic ap- pearance is important.	Bundled, strapped and plastic wrapped.
Centreless Ground and Pollshed Date from turing, ing and/or turing, pitromp and podshing.	Rounds 1785 - 317 318 - 500 501 - 999 1500 - 1499 1500 - 1499 31500 - 6.750	Tolerances Plus Minus 000 0015 000 0015 000 0015 000 0025 000 0025 000 0025 000 0035 001 0035		Clean, bright reflective smooth surface; defect free, RMS Frinsh: 20 max. guaranteed.	This superior finish is employed where the final surface appearance is critical.	Ringed, bundled, strapped and plastic wrapped.

SERINLESS STEEL FINISHES

etaidehy atic Acio	Substance	Strength	<u>^</u>					
etic Açii			°F	°C	316	302/304	430	410
etic Açii				Passings-				
	/de	100%	142	61	A	A	÷	
	d	5-10%	70 Boiling	20	A	A	AC	в
., .,		20%	70	20	Â	Â	Ă	c
		20%	Boiling		A	A	· 🗋	<u> </u>
		33-1/3% 33-1/3%	70	20	A	AB	A	С
* *	·····	33-1/3%	Boiling		A	8	A C A	
		50%- 50%	70	20	A A	A B	A	С
		80%	Bailing 70	20	Å	8	A	
		80%	180	85	A A B A	A A B	ĉ	
* *		80%	Boiling		8		c	
		100%	70	20	A	A	A	C
			180	85	A C	A	C	
			Boiling		C	C	C	
		pressure	200	95	С	C	_	_
		100% 150#						-
		pressure	400	205	C	ç		1.000
	ydride		70 Roiling	20	A	A	B	
**			Boiling 180	85 .	A	BC	c	()()
			180	85	BA		-	
tic Vap	ours	30%	70	20	A	AB	$\equiv c^{\alpha}$	ċ
". "	**	30%	Hot		В	8	·*	-
**		100%	70	20	Å	BC	-	C
		100%	Hot	~~	В	c		C BC
tone			70 Rolling	20	A	AA	8	B
	one		Boiling 302	150	A	→ A A	A A A A B C	C
tyl Chie	pride	0070	302 70	20	AB	AB		5 5
1453 A		8	Boiling		8	8	1000	1.1
			70	20	Ă	A	A	в
YIC ACI	d	96%	70	25	AA	A		
ohol Eti	ıyı	inqueous Solution	70	20	Ä	AAA	Ā	в
			Boiling			Â	A	
ohol Me	thyl		70	20	A A B A	A	A	A
	nesthesia		150	65	B	B	B	1000
	luor	20%	70 . Boiling	20	A	A	C	C
minum		Molten	1380	750	ĉ	2	c	Ē
minum	Acetate	Saturated	70	20	A C A A C C C B	4 4 8 4 4 C 4 4 C C C C C A	1	Ē
22		Saturated	Boiling		A	A	-	
minum .	Chloride	5%	70	20	C	ç	ç	c
		10-25% Saturated	70 70	20 20	č	ç	C	
minum	Fluoride	5%	70	20	B	č	č	č
"	"	Saturated	70	20	B	č		000
minum	Hydroxide	Saturated	70.	20	Ā	Ă	A	<u> </u>
minum	Potassium Sulphate		70	-	59.50 C			120
	"(Alum)	2% 10%	70 70	20 20	A	A	Ą	B
	0 1	10%	Boiling	20	A	A	B	
		Saturated	70	20	Â	A 8	BCC	Ξ
		Saturated	Boiling		A 8	8	č	-
minum	Sulphate	5%	150	65	A	9 A 8	-	
		10%	70	20	A	A	10000	c
		10% Saturated	Boiling 70	20	A	8	00	c
	"	Saturated Saturated	Boiling	20	A .	AB	č	U.
**	• (+1%H,SO,)	Saturated	70	20	A A A A	в	ž	CB
	" (+1%Na ₂ CO ₃)	Saturated	70	20	A	Ă		B
monia (Anhydrous)		70	20	A	A	A	-
monia (ias		Cold		Â	Â	« « c	-
monia I	iquor	All Strengths	Hot 70	20	A	4	20	_
"	"	All Strengths	Boiling		Â	AA	<u> </u>	10 <u>0</u> 0
monium	Alum	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	_
19	ICF-bab. Annual							
	(Slightly Ammoniacal)	Saturated	200	95	A	A		С
				Conc.				

	Con	dition			a	Туре	
Substance	Strength	°F	°C	316	302/304	430	410
Ammonium Bicarbonate	Saturated	70	20	A	A		
an a	Saturated	Hot	20	A	A	-	
Ammonium Bromide	5% Saturated	70 70	20	B	C B A A B B		Ξ.
Ammonium Carbonate	1 and 5%	70	20	A	Ä	A	В
a contraction of the second se	Saturated	70	20 20 20 20	~~~~~	Ą	A	В
Ammonium Chloride	1% 5% 10%	70 70	20	Â	B		
и и	10%	Boiling	20	Â	8		
* * · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	20%	Boiling	38	A	8	1	-
	28% 50%	Boiling Boiling		A	ç		_
** **	Saturated	70	20	Â	B		=
Ammonium Hydroxide	All Strengths	70	20	A	A	A	В
Ammonium Monophosphate	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A -	В
Ammonium Nitrate (Agitated and Aerated)	All Strengths	70	20	A	A	A	в
Ammonium Nitrate	Saturated	Boiling		Â	Â	A	B
Ammonium Nitrate (Dissolved in		17	00				
- Conc. H ₂ SO ₄ }		140 250	60	A	A		
Ammonium Oxalate	5%	70	120 20	A	A	Ā	B
ər ri	Saturated	70	20	A	A	-	B B
Ammonium Perchlorate	10%	Boiling	20	A	A	-	B
Ammonium Phosphate	5% 5%	70 70	20	Â	A	BA	B
	Saturated	70	20	A	Ā	Â	1
Ammonium Potassium Sulphate		-			- 1000 173 6 1		
(Slightly Ammoniacal) Ammonium Sulphate (Agitated)	Saturated 1 and 5%	200 70	95 20	A	A	Ā	C B
Ammonium Sulphate (Agrated)	1 and 5%	70	20	Â	A		B
Ammonium Sulphate	10%	70	20 20	Å	Â	<u>A</u>	
	10%	Boiling	20	A A A A A	В	(-)	
* *	Saturated Saturated	70 Boiling	20	Å	BABBCAA		
Ammonium Sulphate (+.5%H ₂ SO ₄) Ammonium Sulphate (+5%H ₂ SO ₄)	Saturated	70	20	Â	B	_	00 † 1
mmonium Sulphate (+5%H ₂ SO ₄)	Saturated	70 70	20		Ç	-	С
Ammonium Sulphite	Saturated Saturated	70 Boiling	20	Ā	Â		
Amyl Acetate	Concentrated	70	20	Ä	Â	A	AB
Amyl Chloride				A	A	A B	
Aniline	3%	390 70	200	A	A	-	B
Aniline	Concentrated	70	20 20	444404004	AAACACCAB	« « u l u	
Aniline Hydrochloride	5%	70 70	20 20	C	C	Ċ	c
Antibiotics	Adalaan	70		A	A		
Antimony Antimony Trichloride	Molten Saturated	1110 70	600 20	C		Ē	
Arsenic Acio		150	65	Ă	Ă	3	_
" "Arsenious Acid	177	225	110		B	-	
		70	20	A	Ä	A	в
Baking Oven Gases		_	-	A	A	A	в
Jaking Joura manual second	Solution	70	20	A	A	Ā	B
Barium Carbonate	Solution 5%	70 70	20	A	AB	A	В
	Saturated	70	20 20	A	4	-	
w "	Saturated	Hot		A	B	Ā	-
Barium Hydrate Barium Nitrate	Saturated Saturated	70 Hot	20	Â	A	A	<u> </u>
Jarium Sulphate	Saturated	70	20	Â	Å	A 	_
leer (Barley, Malt and Hops)		70	20	A	A	-	1.0
leet Juice		70	20	A	A	-	
lenzene (from coal tar or crude oil) Jenzene (from coal tar or crude oil)		70 Roiling	20	A	A		-
Benzeic Acid		Boiling 70	20	AA	A	Ā	8 8 8
Senzol		70	20	A	٨	A	в
Hanabian Roundar (Dau)		Hot		A	A	AC	B
Bleaching Powder (Dry)				А	С	U	С
(Containing Chlorine)		70	20	A	в		
11. A. 2010			·····				

CORROSION DATA GUIDE (Continued)

Binength °F °C 316 302/304 430 410 Nod-Mest Juices Saturated Boling 20 A A - - Idrace Acid (Boric Acid) 5% Hot A A A A B "" (Boric Acid) 5% Hot A A A B "" (Boric Acid) 5% Hot A A A B "" (Boric Acid) 5% Hot A A A B "romine Gas 70 20 A A A B B - - utremik 5% 150 65 A A A B B -	Substance	Cor	dition			official and	Туре	
Nate Vitroi Saturated Boiling A B Constant		Strength	of	°C	316	302/304	430	410
Nate Vitroi Saturated Boiling A B Constant		5 2			gi.	80	X	13
Iorgec Adid (Boric Adid) 5% 70 20 A A A B "(Boric Adid) 70% Hot C <td>Blood-Mest Juices</td> <td></td> <td>70</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Blood-Mest Juices		70	20				
Uitane 70 20 A A A A A A A A A A B utyr Acatate 5% 70 20 A A A A B B utyr Acatate 5% 150 65 A A A B B """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""							100 C	
Uitane 70 20 A A A A A A A A A A A B uvy catate 5% 70 20 A A A A B		5%		20		A	A	8
Uitane 70 20 A A A A A A A A A A A B uvy catate 5% 70 20 A A A A B	" " (Denie Asid)	5%			A	A	A	B
Uitane 70 20 A A A A A A A A A A A B uvy catate 5% 70 20 A A A A B	(DUFIC ACIO)	10%			ç	ç	C	A C
Utane 70 20 A A A B uvy Acatate 5% 70 20 A A A B uvy Acatate 5% 70 20 A A A B uvy Acatate 5% 150 65 A A A B uvy Acatate Saturated Boiling A A A A B uvy CAcid Saturated Boiling A A A A A alcium Brine (+NaCi) 300# pressure 390 200 B C - alcium Chlorate Dilute Solution 70 20 A A - - alcium Chloride 5% 70 20 A A -	Bordeaux Mixture	3%	HOL		Â	2	A I	
Uitane 70 20 A A A A A A A A A A A B uvy catate 5% 70 20 A A A A B	Bromine Gas		70	20	2	2	~	-
Utane 70 20 A A A B uvy Acatate 5% 70 20 A A A B uvy Acatate 5% 70 20 A A A B uvy Acatate 5% 150 65 A A A B uvy Acatate Saturated Boiling A A A A B uvy CAcid Saturated Boiling A A A A A alcium Brine (+NaCi) 300# pressure 390 200 B C - alcium Chlorate Dilute Solution 70 20 A A - - alcium Chloride 5% 70 20 A A -	Bromine Water			20	č	č	č	ž
alcium Bisulphite Aqueous Solution Boiling A A	lutane		70	20	Ă	Ă		<u>~</u>
alcium Bisulphite Aqueous Solution Boiling A A	Buttermilk			20	A	A	A	B
alcium Bisulphite Aqueous Solution Boiling A A	Butyl Acetate				A	A		- B
alcium Bisulphite Aqueous Solution Boiling A A	Butyric Acid				A			B
alcium Bisulphite Aqueous Solution Boiling A A				65	A			B
alcium Bisulphite Aqueous Solution Boiling A A			70	20	A	A		-
alcium Bisulphite Aqueous Solution Boiling A A		Saturated		96.0	A	В	-	
alcium Bisulphite Aqueous Solution Boiling A A	admium			320	¢	C		-
alcium Brine (+NaCi) 300# pressure 390 200 B C	alcium Bisulphite	Aqueous Solution	Boiling		A	A		-
alcium Brine (+NaCi) 70 20 A B		Aqueous Solution	1000	111212121		1. A.		
Dilute Solution Hot A A		300# pressure		200			-	—
Dilute Solution Hot A A			70	20	A	В	-	-
Dilute Solution Hot A A	alcium Carbonate	-	70	20	A		A	B
" with 10/11 Saturated 70 20 A C C C PH (Blach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C C C amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A A amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A B amblic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B B """ C.P. Boiling A A B B	aigum Uniorate	Lilute Solution		20	A	A	-	
" with 10/11 Saturated 70 20 A C C C PH (Blach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C C C amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A A amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A B amblic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B B """ C.P. Boiling A A B B						A		100
" with 10/11 Saturated 70 20 A C C C PH (Blach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C C C amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A A amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A B amblic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B B """ C.P. Boiling A A B B			70	20		A	1000	1
" with 10/11 Saturated 70 20 A C C C PH (Blach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C C C amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A A amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A B amblic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B B """ C.P. Boiling A A B B	action chioride	5%		20	A	a a		-
" with 10/11 Saturated 70 20 A C C C PH (Blach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C C C amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A A amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A B amblic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B B """ C.P. Boiling A A B B	n a	Saturated		20	A	5	Sec. 1	-
" with 10/11 Saturated 70 20 A C C C PH (Blach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C C C amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A A amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A B amblic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B B """ C.P. Boiling A A B B	stoium Hudesuide	an Concentrations				e e		
" with 10/11 Saturated 70 20 A C C C PH (Blach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C C C amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A A amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A B amblic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B B """ C.P. Boiling A A B B		5%	70	20	A	A.	A	B
" with 10/11 Saturated 70 20 A C C C PH (Blach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C C C amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A A amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A B amblic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B B """ C.P. Boiling A A B B		10%	Bouing		A	A		
" with 10/11 Saturated 70 20 A C C C PH (Blach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C C C amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A A amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A B amblic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B B """ C.P. Boiling A A B B	M W	20%	70	20	A	<u>A</u>		
" with 10/11 Saturated 70 20 A C C C PH (Blach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C C C amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A A amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A B amblic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B B """ C.P. Boiling A A B B	74 H	2076	Bollang	-	A .	2		
" with 10/11 Saturated 70 20 A C C C PH (Blach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C C C amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A A amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A B amblic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B B """ C.P. Boiling A A B B	" "	50%	Roiling	20	A	2		-
" with 10/11 Saturated 70 20 A C C C PH (Blach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C C C amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A A amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A B amblic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B B """ C.P. Boiling A A B B			70	20	Å	2	4	-
" with 10/11 Saturated 70 20 A C C C PH (Blach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C C C amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A A amphor Saturated 70 20 A A A B amblic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B B """ C.P. Boiling A A B B						â	2	2
with 10/11 PH (Bleach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C C C arbonic Acid C P 70 20 A A A arbonic Acid C P 70 20 A A B arbonic Acid C P 70 20 A A B arbonic Acid C P 70 20 A A B arbonic Acid C P 70 20 A A B arbonic Acid Siturated Siturated Boiling A A B arbonic of Sccia Siturated Siturated Siturated Siturated Boiling A A arbon Black Siturated Siturated Siturated Siturated Boiling A A arbon Monoxide Cas 1600 870 A A A B arbon Monoxide Cas 1600 870 A A C arbon Tetrachionide Siturated Boiling C C - arbon Tetrachionide Siturated Boiling A A B <td>** **</td> <td>Saturated</td> <td>70</td> <td>20</td> <td>A</td> <td>č</td> <td>č</td> <td>č</td>	** **	Saturated	70	20	A	č	č	č
PH (Bleach Solution) Saturated 70/80 20/30 M C <thc< th=""> C <thc< th=""></thc<></thc<>	with 10/11				~	•		•
elcium Sulphate Saturated 70 20 A A A amphor 70 20 A A A B arbolic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B arbolic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B arbonate of Socia 5% Boiling A A B arbonate of Socia 5% Boiling A A A arbonate of Socia 5% Boiling A A A arbon ate of Socia 5% Boiling A A A arbon Black	PH (Bleach Solution)	Saturated	70/80	20/30	M	C	С	C
amphor 70 20 A A A B amphor C.P. 70 20 A A B B amphor C.P. 70 20 A A B B amphor C.P. Boiling A A B B amphor Crude Boiling A A B B amphor 5% Boiling A A B B arbonate of Soda 5% Boiling A A - - arbon Bisulphide	alcium Sulphate	Saturated	70	20		Ă	Ă	<u> </u>
arbolic Acid C.P. 70 20 A A B B arbonated Water Crude Boiling A A B B arbonate of Socia 5% Boiling A A B B arbonate of Socia 5% Boiling A A B B arbonate of Socia 5% Boiling A A C C arbonate of Socia 5% Boiling A A C C arbon Bisulphilde 5% Boiling A A C C arbon Manoxide Gas 70 20 A A B B arbon Manoxide Gas 1400 760 A A B B arbon Tetrachtonide 5.10% 70 20 A A B C arbon Manoxide Gas 5.10% 70 20 A A B C arbon Tetrachtonide 5.10% 70 20 A A B C arbon Manoxide Gas	amphor		70	20	A	Â	Â	B
arbonsted Water 5% Boiling A A A B arbonste of Soda 5% Boiling A A A A B arbonste of Soda 5% Boiling A A A A A A A A B arbonste of Soda 5% Boiling A B B B C C C A A A A B C	arbolic Acid	C.P.	70	20		A	8	Ř
arbonsted Water 5% Boiling A A A B arbonste of Soda 5% Boiling A A A A B arbonste of Soda 5% Boiling A A A A A A A A B arbonste of Soda 5% Boiling A B B B C C C A A A A B C	H H				A	A	ē	R
arbonsted Water 5% Boiling A A A B arbonste of Soda 5% Boiling A A A A B arbonste of Soda 5% Boiling A A A A A A A A B arbonste of Soda 5% Boiling A B B B C C C A A A A B C					A	A	B	<u> </u>
arbon Monoxide Gas 1400 760 A A A B arbon Tetrachlonide 5.10% 70 20 B B B C arbon Tetrachlonide 5.10% 70 20 B B B C arbon Tetrachlonide 9ure 70 20 B B B C arnalite 9ure 70 20 A A B C	***************************************				A	A		_
arbon Monoxide Gas 1400 760 A A A B arbon Tetrachlonide 5.10% 70 20 B B B C arbon Tetrachlonide 5.10% 70 20 B B B C arbon Tetrachlonide 9ure 70 20 B B B C arnalite 9ure 70 20 A A B C	arbonated Water				A	A	A	B
arbon Monoxide Gas 1400 760 A A A B arbon Tetrachlonide 5.10% 70 20 B B B C arbon Tetrachlonide 5.10% 70 20 B B B C arbon Tetrachlonide 9ure 70 20 B B B C arnalite 9ure 70 20 A A B C	arbonate of Soda		Boiling		A	A	12	<u> </u>
arbon Monoxide Gas 1400 760 A A A B arbon Tetrachlonide 5.10% 70 20 B B B C arbon Tetrachlonide 5.10% 70 20 B B B C arbon Tetrachlonide 9ure 70 20 B B B C arnalite 9ure 70 20 A A B C			Boiling			A	and a	-
arbon Monoxide Gas 1400 760 A A A B arbon Tetrachlonide 5.10% 70 20 B B B C arbon Tetrachlonide 5.10% 70 20 B B B C arbon Tetrachlonide 9ure 70 20 B B B C arnalite 9ure 70 20 A A B C		Molten	1650	900	С	C		_
arbon Monoxide Gas 1400 760 A A A B arbon Tetrachlonide 5.10% 70 20 B B B C arbon Tetrachlonide 5.10% 70 20 B B B C arbon Tetrachlonide 9ure 70 20 B B B C arnalite 9ure 70 20 A A B C	arbon Bisulphide		70	20	A	A	A	B
arbon Tetrachtloride 1400 760 A A A B arbon Tetrachtloride 5.10% 70 20 B B B C """ Pure 70 20 A A B C """ Pure 70 20 A A B C """ "" Pure 70 20 A A B C arnalite """ Vap. Refluxed Boiling C C - - ssein 30% Boiling A A - - - ssein contact 30% Boiling A A - - - arged Water 30% Boiling A A - - - aluotse 1:500 70 20 A A - - viorobenzol (pure) Solution Hot A A - - - viorobenzol (pure) Solution Hot A A -	arbon Black	r		20		A	h 	
arrobin Tetrachloride 5-10% 70 20 B B C """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""				760	A	A	A	8
arroun retracmonde b-10% 70 20 B B B C Pure 70 20 A A B C """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""		E 16-	1600	870	A	A	A	
Pure 70 20 A A B C Pure Boiling A A B C		5-10%	70	20	в	в	8	С
"Ure Boiling A A		Pure	_ 70	20	A	A	B	¢
vap. Herruxed Boiling C C					A	A		-
Saturated Solurated Solurated <t< td=""><td>artallita</td><td>vap. renuxed</td><td></td><td></td><td>ç</td><td>C</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	artallita	vap. renuxed			ç	C		
Joracetic Acid Joracetic Acid Solution Joracetic Acid A	seein	Saturated	Boiling	20	El A	8	_	
Jora Jora A </td <td>austic Potash</td> <td>304</td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td>2</td> <td>2</td> <td></td> <td>Contra la</td>	austic Potash	304		20	2	2		Contra la
Julicities Julicities Julicities A B	Austic Soda				A	A		50
Araged Water A A - - ninosol (Antiseptic) 1:500 70 20 A A - - - loracetic Acid 70 20 B C C C -		3070	ooning		2	Â		-
Initiation Initiation <thinitiatinity initiation<="" th=""> <thinitiation< th=""></thinitiation<></thinitiatinity>					*	A .	-	
Noracetic Acid 70 20 8 2 6 2 6 2 6 2 1 <th1< th=""> 1 1</th1<>	hinosol (Antisentic)	1.500	70	20	2	A .		
Norate of Lime Solution Hot A A	hloracetic Acid			20	P	2	č	~
Norobenzol (pure) Concentrated 70 20 A A A	hlorate of Lime	Solution		20		X		-
Norice Acid 70 20 C C - Iscride of Lime Saturated 212 100 A A - - Ubride Water Saturated 212 100 A A - - -	hlorobenzol (pure)		70	20	2	A		_
Ioride of Lime	hloric Acid	a surveyed of CC	20		2	2	2	_
lorinsted Water Saturated 70 30 M 8 0	hloride of Lime	Saturated	212		Ă	ž	4	1000
	hlorinsted Water		70			A	~	~

egand: A—Fully Resistant B—Fairly Resistant C—Not Resistant

M -- Complete details of service should be submitted for a recommendation on the proper grade for these substances. -- No dira available.

Substance	Con	dition	1			Туре	
	Strength	°F	°c	316	302/304	430	410
hlorine Gas	Dry	70	20	8	8	c	c
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Moist	70	20	8		ç	cc
		212	100	Ĉ	C C A	Ē	Č
hlorobenzene	<u>Nitiri</u>	Boiling	12720	A	A		
hloroferm	Dry	70	20	A	A	A	8
hloroşulfonic Acid	10% Concentrated	- 70 - 70	20	M	5	S S	Ċ
hromic Acid	5%	70	20 20	2	A B A A	A K	č
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	5% 10%	70	20	A A B	A B	ě i	č
	10%	Boiling		8	в	Ċ	Č
	50% c.p.	70	20	ġ	B	ACCBBCCCCCC	000000000
tramic Acid (Cont. SD.)	50% 50% (Comm.)	Boiling 70	20	B	CB	C	ç
hromic Acid (Cont. SO ₂)	50% (Comm.)	Boiling	20	ĉ	ĉ	č	č.
hromic Acid	Saturated	70	20	8 C C	č	č	č
hromium Plating Bath		70	20	A	Ā		-
der		70	20 20	A	A	A	8 8
tric Acid	5% (Still)	70		A	A	A	B
н и	5% (Still) 5%	150 Beiling	65	A	A	A	в
" " 5	% (45# pressure)	285	140	Â	B	A 	-
	10%	70	20	Â	Å		-
" "	10%	Boiling		A	A		-
	15%	70	20	A	A	A	в
· · ·	15% 25%	Boiling	20	A	A	8	B
A REAL MARKET AND A REAL PROPERTY AND A REA	25%	70 Bailing	20	A	В	-	в
11	50%	70	20	Â	Ă	8	в
n n	50%	Bailing		A	в		-
· · ·	Concentrated	70	20	A	A		-
trus Juices A	Concentrated	Bailing		A	В		
obalt Acetate	a Concentrations	Hot	20	AA	A A	111	-
oca-Cola Syrup	Pure	70 70	20	Â	Ā		Ξ
offee		Boiling		A	A	A	в
opal Varnish		70	20	A	A	Â	B
opperas	Dilute	Hot		A	A		
opper Acetate	Saturated	70 70	20 20	A	Â	A	·
opper Carbonate (+50%NH,OH)	Saturated Saturated	70	20	A A	Å	A A	в
opper Chloride	1%	70	20	A C A	A C B B	A C 8	c
opper Chloride (Agitated)	1%	70	20	A	в	8	B
opper Chloride (Aerated)	1%	70	20	A	в	8	8
opper Chloride (Agitated)	5% 5%	70 70	20 20	B	В	B	8
opper Chloride	10%	Boiling	20	č	č	č	C
	Saturated	70	20	ABCCC	B C C C	BCCC	08880008
pper Cyanide	Saturated	70	20	A	A	Ă	B
" ····································	Saturated	Boiling		A	A	A	B
pper Nitrate	1 and 5%	70	20	A	A	A	8
" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "	50% Saturated	Hot	20	A	A	-	
pper Sulphate	5% (Still)	70 70	20 20	AA	A	A	8 8
5° 4	5% (Aerated)		20	Ā	Â	Â	. 8
	10%	70	20	A	A	A	B
	Saturated	Boiling		A	A	A B	в
pper Sulphate (+2%H2SO4)	Saturated	70	20	A	A	8	В
eosote (Coal Tar) eosote (Oil)		Hot Hot		A	A		
eosote (+3% Salt)		HUL	90 1	A C	AC	c	c
esylic Acid		Up to		C		5	C .
		Boiling		A	A	A	-
anogen Gas		70	20	A	A	0	- ,
tergents				A	A	А	A
veloping Solutions		70	20	Â	B	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
chloro-Ethane		Boiling		A	A		4
gestor Acid (Pulp Paper Ind.)		70	20	M	M	C	-
hitrochlorbenzol (melted and		70					
solidified)		70 70	20 20	A	A	A	<u> </u>
tch Liquor		70	20	A	A	12/10/26	—
and the second			20	~	A	Contraction of the	100 m

94

B-Fairly Resistant C-Not Resistant

m — Complete details of service should to proper grade for these substances
 — No data available

Substance	Con	dition				Туре	
	Strength	°F	°c	316	302/304	430	410
/es		70	20	A	8		-
vewood Liquor		70 Hot or	20	A	A	3 1	
		Cold		A	A	Δ	_
ter		70	20	A	A	A	в
Acetate	Il Concentrations	70	20 20	A	A	A	
hylene Chloride		70 70	20	Â	A	A	В
hylene Glycol	Concentrated	70	20	A	Â	A	B
tty Acid	Alf	350	175	A	в	_	
ty Acid (Olein)		350	175	AB	Ă		-
ric Chloride	1% 1%	70 Boiling	20	B	4000	-	
	5%	70	20	8 8	ç	C	c
ric Chloride (Agitated)	5%	70	20 20	B	č	cc	C.
ric Chloride (Aerated)	5%	70	20	B	CC	č	č
ric Chloride	10%	70	20	B	č	cc	čc
ic Hydroxide (Hydrated Iron Oxide)		70	20	2			
c Nitrate	1 and 5%	70 70	20	A	A	Â	B
	Saturated	70	20 20	Å	A	Â	8 8
c Sulphate	1 and 5%	70	20	A			B
	1%	Boiling		Â	A	A	BB
	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	<u> </u>
ous Sulphate	5% 10%	Boiling 70	20	A	A	Ā	-
	5%	70	20	A	A	Â	B
" ·····	10%	Boiling	20	A	Ä	~	-
	Saturated	70	20	A	Â	Ā	в
zers ne Gas		70	20	A	в	ĉ	
licic Acid	90%	70 70	20 20	C B	c	С	c
Pastes	30%	70	20	Å	Ă	Ā	~
nalin (40% solution			~~	^	~		в
Formaldehyde) Idehyde (Formalin,	40%	70	20	A	А	A	В
"Methanol)		70	20	A	A	A -	8
ic Acid	1%	Boiling 70	20	A A	A	A	8
	1%	100	40	AA	Â	ĉ	-
	1%	Boiling		A	A	č	-
	5%	70	20	AA	A B A	-	
	5% 10%	150	65	۵	в	-	-
"	10%	70	20 40	Â	A	8.8	-
1	10%	180	85	A	ACCB		
"	10%	Boiling		A C A	č		Ξ
	50%	70	20	Ă	B	_	
	50%	100	40	A	C	-	_
" ····································	50% 50%	180 Boiling	85	AC	C		
***************************************	Saturated	70	20	Å	C C	-	-
uices		70 70	20	Ā	CCCCA	400] 444	
***************************************		Hot		A	Δ.	A	8
	1911	70	20	A	A	A	B
(Containing Sulphuric		Hot		A	A		3
Acid)		70	20	A	в		
CONTRACTOR AND A				10		area a	
Acid	5%	70	20	A	A	A	8
#	5% Saturated	150 70	65 20	A	A	Ą	8
	Saturated	Boiling	20	Â	A A A A A	A	88
8		70	20	A	Â	Å	A A
				A	A	Â	B
r's Salt		70	20	A	A	-	-
Dry)		70	20	A	A	A	-
Solution Acid)	12.1	Hot 70	20	A	AB	-	500
Solution Acid)		140	60	A	B	A B A A A 7	
rine		70	20	Â	Ä	Ā	8
		Sec. 45.8	Sector 1			Children .	-

	Con	dition				Туре	
Substance	Strength	٥F	°c	316	302/304	430	410
old Cyanida Electroplating			12/2	223	57		
Solution un Cotton Brine (Waste Acids)		70 70	20 20	A	Ą	-	-
VPSUM	10	10	20	AA	Â	-	
ops		70	20	~	2	11	1000
ydrobromic Acid	Saturated	70	20	ACBCCCC	4000000	000000	10000
verochloric Acid	1% or less	70	20	Ĕ	č	č	č
" "	1% or less	140	60	Ĉ	Ċ	C	Č.
	1% or less	Boiling	E	С	С	C	C
***************************************	10%	70	20	ç	ç	C .	00
	10%	Boiling All	C.	C	C	C	C
	Higher Concentrations	Temper	ų				
		atures		C.	6	C	C
vdrochioric Acid Vapours		70	20		ç	CCCCCCCBB	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		212	100	C	C	C	ċ
<i>a a b</i>		930 70	498 20	C	С	C	C
drocyanic Acid (Prussic)			20	A	Ā	Ç	C
vdrofluoric Acid	I Concentrations	70	20	Č	cc	C	Ç
vdrofluoric Acid Vapours		212	100	č	Ç	C	ç
vdrofluosilicic Acid		70 212	100	c	C	č.	ç
vdrogen Peroxide (Acid Free)		70	20	Ă	Å	Ē	X
ydrogen Peroxide (Acid Free) ydrogen Peroxide		Boiling		А	AB	B	<u> </u>
ydrogen Sulphide	Dry	70	20 20	Ä	Ā	A	_
	Wet	70	20	A	A B	A B	-
		to 400	to 20	5 A	8		-
posulphate of Soda	Dilute	Hot		A	A	-	
posulphate Soda (Hypo.)		70	20	A	А	в	
		70	20	A	Α	в	P
ine	Ory	70 70	20	A	ACCB	c	B C C
*	Moist	70	20	В	č	č	č
loform	Contraction of the	70	20	A		001	1
n Gall Ink		70	20	A	A		-
n (Marmalade, Etc.)		70	-	А		<u>, </u>	
			20		A	A	-
osene		70	20	A	A	A	
chup	and the second	70 70	20	A	A	A	BCC
tic Acid	5%	70	20	A	A B	в	Ċ
	5%	150	65	. Α	B	B	С
	5%	180	85	A A B B	ВВСС —	≼ввсс¦ }вс вс	10
и и и и	5% 10%	Boiling 150	er	A	B	С	
	10%	Boiling	65	8	20	100	1
	20%	70	20	Δ	2		
н н	20%	Boiling	20	AB	_	_	=
	50%	70	20	Ă	A	B	_
" "	50%	100	40	A	B	č	
n ••	50%	140	60	A A B	Ĉ	_	
* * ·	50%	Boiling		B	C	-	
	100%	70	20	A	A	в	в
	100%	100	40	AB	B	C	
avia Aaud (L.Cale)	100%	180	85 20	BA	A B C C A B C B A	Ā	B C
tic Acid (+Salt)	100%	70 70	20	A	6	•	
0		Hot	20	2	A	Å	
8d	Molten	1110	600	AB	AB	AB	Ē
ad Acetate	Saturated	70	20	Ă	Ā	A	
***************************************	Saturated	Hot	177,178 2012-01	A	A	A	8
man Juice		70	20	A	A	A	_
seed Oil		70 and					
		Hot		А	А	A	в
seed Oil (+3% H₂So₄)		390	200	Ą	8	-	7
iol	200	70	20	A		С	С
e	30%	Boiling		A	A		-
agnesium Carbonate	Saturated	70	20	A	8	A	A
agnesium Chloride	1 and 5%	70	20	A	A	В	A B
	1 and 5%	Hot		в	8		-
	Saturated	70	4 20	A	B	в	8

Substance	C	ondition				Туре	
	Strength	°F	°c	316	302/304	430	410
agnesium Hydroxide	Thick	70	20	A	Δ		
agnesium Nitrate	Saturated	70	20		Ã	A	B
agnesium Oxychloride		70	20 20	B	ê	~	-
agnesium Sulphate	5%	Hot		Ă	Ā	~	
The set of	Saturated	70	20	Â	Â	AA	CCC BC
0 0 0	Saturated	Hot	1000	Â	Ā	~	
alic Acid	5%	70	20	Â	Â	A A B	a ä
~ ~ ~	Saturated	70	žŏ	Â		6	2
anganese Chloride	10%	Boiling		в	B	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	50%	Boiling		A A B B	A B B	-	
anganese Sulphate		70° 70	20	A	A	AB	
yonnaise		70	20	A	A	8	B
arsh Gas		70	20	A	A		
ish		Hot	100007	4 4 4 4 4 A B C B	A	-	
ats	0.40	70	20	A	A	A	В
arguric Chloride	0.1%	70	20	A		-	-
и и и и	0.1%	Boiling	21227	A	A	4	_
******************************	0.7%	70	20	В	A B C C		
* *	0.7%	Boiling		С	С	_	
arcuric Cyanide	20%	70	20	в	С		
ercurous Nitrate	Saturated			A	A		8
ercury	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	8
thanol (Methyl Alcohol)		70	20	A	A	A	В
thyt Aldehyde	40%	70 70	20	A	A	A	
thyl Chloride	40%		20	A	A	-	-
thylene Chloride		70	20	A	A		
(Fresh or Sour)		8oiling	20	A	A	A 	_
		70	20	A	A	A	B
a Water (Acid)		Hot 70	20	A	A	A	8
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			20	~	A	A	8
ED ACIDS(% BY WEIGHT):							
% Conc. H ₂ SO ₄ + 50% Conc.							
		120100					
, нио _з		120-140	50-60	A	A		-
6 Conc. H ₂ SO ₄ + 50% Conc.		190-200	90.95	в	в	-	No. 1999
HNO3		Boiling 480	200				
& Conc. H, SO, + 25% Conc		+00	250	8	в	-	
HNO.		120-140	50-60	A	•		
		120-140 190-200	90-95	B	A 8	1	
		Boiling	20.33	0	в	-	1000
and the second sec		310	154	С	С		
% Conc. H ₂ SO ₄ + 20% Water		120-140	50-60	Ă		Ξ	100
		190-200	90-95	Ê	A B	A 1943	
		Boiling	00-90	D	0		
		300	150	С	с		
6 Conc. H2SO4 + 5% Conc.			100	C C	N		-
HNO ₃ + 80% Water		120-140	50-60	A	A		12.00
		190-200	90-95	Å	Â	-	-
				1	-		-
6 Conc. H ₂ SO ₄ + 5% Conc. HNO ₃ + 80% Water							
		Soiling					
H CO EF UNO		220 203	104	A	A		<u> </u>
H2SD4 + 5% HNO3			95	A	A		-
H SO + 409 HALO		230	110	A	A		-
H2SO4 + 40% HNO3		140	60		A		-
		203	95	A A C A			_
		230	1.10	C	C	-	_
H2304 + 10% HNO3		140	60	A	A C A		
		203	95	A	A	-	
H2SO4 + 99% HNO3 H2SO4 + 90% HNO3		Boiling		A	A	-	Sec. S
		Boiling		A	A		
ises		70	20			10	02
bdic Acid		70		A	A :	A	8
oethanolamine		linto	20	A	A	(1	
		Up to 212	Up to TOO				
atic Acid		70	20	A	A C	-	
tard		70	20 20	CA	C A	C	ç
tha		70	20	A .	8	8	c
htha Crude		70	20 20 20	A	A	A	B
hthalene Sulphonic Acid		70	20	Â	A	3. 	

0

B-Fairly Resistant C-Not Resistant

ibmitted for a recommendation on the proper grade for these substances. — No data available

Substance Strangth * * * C 316 302/304 430 410 lickel Chloride Saturated 70 20 A B -	×			Conc	lition				Түре	
All Concentrations Boiling A A - - Saturated Saturated YO ZO A A - - Siturated Hot X A A -		Substa		Strength	°F	°c	316	302/304	430	410
All Concentrations Boiling A A - - Saturated Saturated YO ZO A A - - Siturated Hot X A A -	ickel	Chloride		Saturated	. 70	20		8	-	-
Saturated 70 20 A A	lickel	Nitrate		Saturated		20	A	A	A	В
Saturated Hot A A			A		Boiling	-		<u>^</u> .	-	-
Bitel Subpate (Electropleting Solution) Construct Construct Construct itter Cake Solution) Fused 70 20 A B itter Acid 5% 70 20 A A A itter Acid 10% Nitrate 7% 70 20 A A itter Acid 10% Nitrate Fuming Boling B B - - itter Acid 10% Nitrate Fuming Boling B B - - itter Acid 10% Nitrate Fuming Boling Concentrated 70 20 A A A <	ickel	Sulphate				20		Å		
Solution) 70 20 A A A ittrating Acids 5% 70 20 A A A ittrating Acids 5% 80700 20 A A A 20% Boiling A A A A A 20% Boiling A A A A A 20% Boiling B B Concentrated 70 20 A A A 20% Boiling B B Concentrated 70 20 A A A 1itric Acid 110% Pot Nitrate Triming Boiling B B Concentrated 70 20 A A A A A A A A A A A A A Concentrated Concentrated 70 20 A A A A A A A A A A </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>ectroplating</td> <td>Saturateu</td> <td>AUL</td> <td></td> <td>10.01</td> <td>1000</td> <td></td> <td></td>			ectroplating	Saturateu	AUL		10.01	1000		
litric Acid5% 5% 5% 20% 	ICK6I	oupliate (L)	Solution)		70	20		A	4 -	-
litric Acid5% 5% 5% 20% 20%70 20% 20% 20% 20%20% A <b< td=""><td>liter (</td><td>Cake</td><td></td><td>Fused</td><td>70</td><td>20</td><td>A</td><td>в</td><td>B</td><td>-</td></b<>	liter (Cake		Fused	70	20	A	в	B	-
*** 5% Boiling A	litrati	ng Acids				20	A	A	A	-
20% 70 20 A A A 20% 70 20 A A A A 50% 70 20 A A A A 50% 80iling A A A A A 1itric Acid (10% + Barium Nitrate - 17%) Fuming Boiling B B Concentrated	litric	Acid		5%	70	20	Â		A	A
20% Bailing A A A A 50% Boiling Concentrated 70 20 A A A 10% Boiling Boiling A A A A 11/10 Concentrated 70 20 A A A 11/10 Concentrated 70 20 A A A 11/10 Concentrated 70 20 A A A 11/10 A A A A A A 11/10 A A A A A A 11/10 Concentrated 70 20 A A A 11/10 Concentrated<				20%	70	20	Â		Â	A
Hitric Acid (10% + Barium Nitrice 17%) Evening Funing Boiling A		"		20%			A	A	A	-
Hitric Acid (10% + Barium Nitrice 17%) Evening Funing Boiling A				50%		20			A	A
Hitric Acid (10% + Barium Nitrice 17%) Evening Funing Boiling A					Boiling		A	A	8	-
Hitric Acid (10% + Barium Nitreis 17%) Boiling Fuming Boiling Boiling Boiling A					Boiling	20			8	Å
Hitric Acid (10% + Barium Nitreis 17%) Boiling Fuming Boiling Boiling Boiling A			·····			20	ŝ	2	6	6
Nitrate Trysip Boiling A A itric Acid (+ 10%, AI Nitrate) Fuming Boiling B B	litric	Acid (10% +	Barium	Concentrated			-		-	
Itiric Acid (+ 10% AC Nitrate) Furning Boiling B B			Nitrate 17%)					A	_	-
itric Acid (+ 2%) HCL Concentrated 70 20 A A - "" Concentrated- Furning Boiling C C - - "" Concentrated- Furning Boiling C C - - "" Concentrated- Furning Boiling C C - - "" Concentrated 70 20 A A A A Dis-Crude (Asphalt and Paraffin Base) 70 20 A A A "" Tot 70 20 A A A A Dis-Lubricating 70 20 A A A A Dis-Vegetable and Minerst 70 20 A A A A Dis-Coccentrated 70 20 A A A A A Dis-Coccentrated 70 20 A A A B B B C - Sobaic Acid 21/35 180	litric	Acid (+ 109	Pot. Nitrate)		Boiling		B		-	
litric Acid Concentrated- Furming 70 20 A A - """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	litric	Acid (+ 109	6 Al Nitrate)				В		-	7
Furning 70 20 A A	litric	Acid (+2%	HÇL)		10	20	-	A	4	ç
""" Concentrated Fuming Boiling C C Nitrous Acid """ Concentrated 70 20 A A A Oils—Crude (Asphait and "Paraffin Base) 70 20 A A A A Nits—Lubricating """ 70 20 A A A Nits—Vegetable and Mineral Concentrated 70 20 A A A Diac Acid Concentrated 70 20 A A A Saturated 70 20 A A B B Sitoward Saturated 70 20 A A B Saturated 70 20 A A B B """"""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""	htric	ACIO	*******		70	20	A	A	() <u> </u>	-
Furning Boiling C C A A 111 Concentrated 70 20 A A A 2015 Concentrated 70 20 A A A 2015 Concentrated 70 20 A A A 2015 Lubricating 70 20 A A A 2015 Vegetable and Mineral 70 20 A A A 2016 Concentrated 70 20 A A A 2016 Concentrated 70 20 A A A 2016 Concentrated 70 20 A A B 217% 180 85 A C C C 217% 10% 70 20 A A B 217% 10% 70 20 A A B 210% Boiling B <td>**</td> <td>"</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	**	"								
Concentrated7020AAADis-Crude (Asphait and Parafin Base)7020AAANis-Lubricating7020AAADis-Lubricating7020AAADis-Lubricating7020AAADis-Lubricating7020AAADis-Lubricating7020AAADis-Lubricating7020AAADis-CadidConcentrated7020AADis-CadidConcentrated7020AADis-Cadid20/3610/367020AADis-Cadid20/3610/367020AADis-Cadid20/3610/367020AADis-Cadid20/36BoilingBC				Furning	Boiling					
Concentrated 70 20 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	litrou	s Acid		5%	70	20		A	A	7
Paraffin Base) 70 20 A A A Dils—Lubricating 70 20 A A A A Dils—Lubricating 70 20 A A A A Dils—Vegetable and Mineral 70 20 A A A A Dils—Vegetable and Mineral 70 20 A A A A Dils—Vegetable and Mineral 70 20 A A A A Dils—Cacid Concentrated 70 20 A A A Disc Acid 22/38 Boiling C C C C 2/38 Boiling C C C C C C 2/38 Boiling B C C C C C 2/38 Boiling B C C C C C 2/38 Boiling B C C C	"			Concentrated	70	20	A	A	A	A
Paraffin Base) 70 20 A A A Dils—Lubricating 70 20 A A A A Dils—Lubricating 70 20 A A A A Dils—Vegetable and Mineral 70 20 A A A A Dils—Vegetable and Mineral 70 20 A A A A Dils—Vegetable and Mineral 70 20 A A A A Dils—Cacid Concentrated 70 20 A A A Disc Acid 22/38 Boiling C C C C 2/38 Boiling C C C C C C 2/38 Boiling B C C C C C 2/38 Boiling B C C C C C 2/38 Boiling B C C C	Difs-	Crude (Asph	ait and				*			
Dils_Lubricating 70 20 A A A A Hot A A A A Dils_Vegetable and Mineral 70 20 A A A Dils_Vegetable and Mineral 70 20 A A A Dils_Vegetable and Mineral Concentrated 70 20 A A A Dils_C Acid Concentrated 200 95 A A A Doalic Acid 29% 170 20 A A B Date 21% Boiling C C C C 21% 70 20 A A B B B C C C 21% Boiling B C <td></td> <td></td> <td>Paraffin Base)</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> <td></td> <td></td>			Paraffin Base)			20	A	A		
Dis - Vegetable and MineralHotAAAADis - Vegetable and Mineral7020AAAAHotAAAAAADis - Vegetable and MineralConcentrated20095AAADotalic Acid21/318085ACC2/3%18085ACCC2/3%18085ACCC2/3%18085ACCC5%7020AABB10%5%7020AAB2/3%BoilingBC10%7020AAB2/3%BoilingBC2/3%BoilingBC2/3%BoilingBC2/3%BoilingBC2/3%BoilingBC2/3%BoilingBC2/3%BoilingCAAA2/3%BoilingC2/3%BoilingC2/3%BoilingAAA300150AAA4AAAA4CCCC2CC					Hot	20		2	Â	~
************************************	nis-	Lubricating .				20	â	Â	Â	A
************************************	lite_	Venetable an	d Mineral			20	A	A	A	A
************************************	~						A	Α -	A	A
************************************)leic	Acid		Concentrated	70		A	A	A	8
************************************	Lunka			Concentrated		20	A .	2	ê	-
************************************	wance "	ACIU		21/2/0			Ä	ĉ	č	
************************************	н			21/2%	Boiling		C	С	С	
************************************	**			5%	70	20	A	Ą	8	8
************************************						20	A	Å	в	в
************************************				10%		20	ŝ	6	1000	_
************************************				25%			B	č	1000	
************************************				50%	Boiling		8	- 8	 .	
************************************		· · · · · · · · · · · ·			70		A	B	ç	С
Palmitic Acid 212 100 A A A Parafin 300 150 A A B Parafin 70 20 A A A Parafino 70 20 A A A Parafino 70 20 A A A Parafino 70 20 C C C Parafino 70 20 C C C Parafino 70 20 A A A Parafino 70 20 C C C Parafino CP 70 20 A A Parafino CP 70 20 A A Parafino CP 70 20 A A Phenol CP 70 20 A A Crude Boiling 20 A A A Phosphoric Acid 1% 70 20 A A Phosphoric Acid (45#Pressure) 1% 280 140 A B					140	60	B	C	С	_
arargtin 70 20 A A A arargtin Hot A A A arargtin TO 20 A A A arargtin TO 20 C C C erdbloric Acid TO 20 C C C erdbloric Acid TO 20 A A A erdbloric Acid TO 20 A A A erdbloric Acid A A A A erdbloric CP TO Boiling A A A " Crude 212 100 A A A " Crude Boiling A A A " Crude Boiling A A A " Commercial 70 20 A A " Commercial 70 20 A A " Commercial 70 20 A A " To 20 A A A " To 20 A A " To 2				Saturated				-		
arargtin 70 20 A A A arargtin Hot A A A arargtin TO 20 A A A arargtin TO 20 C C C erdbloric Acid TO 20 C C C erdbloric Acid TO 20 A A A erdbloric Acid TO 20 A A A erdbloric Acid A A A A erdbloric CP TO Boiling A A A " Crude 212 100 A A A " Crude Boiling A A A " Crude Boiling A A A " Commercial 70 20 A A " Commercial 70 20 A A " Commercial 70 20 A A " To 20 A A A " To 20 A A " To 2	almit	ic Acid				100	A	· A	A	-
Hot A	-	. " .			300	150	A	Â	8	~
CP + 10% Water Boiling A A A A A henol CP + 10% Water Boiling A B B B B B B B B B B B B </td <td>araff</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td>Å</td> <td>2</td> <td>A</td> <td>Â</td>	araff					20	Å	2	A	Â
CP + 10% Water Boiling A A A A A henol CP + 10% Water Boiling A B B B B B B B B B B B B </td <td>aren</td> <td>oric Compou</td> <td>nd</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>Â</td> <td>Ā</td> <td>100 million (100 million)</td> <td>ê</td>	aren	oric Compou	nd				Â	Ā	100 million (100 million)	ê
CP + 10% Water Boiling A A A A A henol CP + 10% Water Boiling A B B B B B B B B B B B B </td <td>erch</td> <td>loric Acid</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>70</td> <td>20</td> <td>C</td> <td>C</td> <td>С</td> <td>Č</td>	erch	loric Acid			70	20	C	C	С	Č
CP + 10% Water Boiling A A A A A henol CP + 10% Water Boiling A B B B B B B B B B B B B </td <td>erox</td> <td>ide of Hydro</td> <td>gen</td> <td></td> <td>70</td> <td>. 20</td> <td>A</td> <td>Ą</td> <td>-</td> <td>—</td>	erox	ide of Hydro	gen		70	. 20	A	Ą	-	—
CP 10% Water Boiling A B B	etrol	eum					A	A	~	~
Crude Crude <th< td=""><td>etrol</td><td>eum Ether</td><td></td><td>P + 10% Water</td><td>Boiling</td><td></td><td>Å</td><td>Ā</td><td>Ā</td><td>Â</td></th<>	etrol	eum Ether		P + 10% Water	Boiling		Å	Ā	Ā	Â
Boiling 20 A B E O D<				CP	70 and		Â	A	-	-
Crude 212 100 A B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B B	ic				Boiling	20	A	A	A	A
Crude Boiling A B E Disphoric A A B E Disphoric A B E Disphoric A B E Disphoric A C Disphoric A C Disphoric A C Disphoric A	**			Crude	212	100	A	Ą	Ą	A ·
Phosphoric Acid Commercial 70 20 A B Einstein of the state of the	"				Boiling	20	A	Å	A	A
Tosphoric Acid (45#Pressure) 1% Boiling A A B Boiling A A B <	har	horic Acid		Lommercial 1%	70		Â	Â	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
Phosphoric Acid (45#Pressure)	nost			1%	Soiling	1000	A	A	-	
Phosphoric Acid	hose	horic Acid (5#Pressure)	1%	280	140	A	A	в	8
" " 10% 70 20 A A C (hosp	horic Acid		5%	70	20	A	Ą	B	B
				10%	70	20	A	A	С	C
egend: A – Fully Resistant M – Complete details of service should be submitted for a recommendation on the B – Fairly Resistant proper grade for these substances. C – Not Resistant — No drts available.						_				

Substance	Con	dition				Туре	1122210.2
	Strength	°F	°c	316	302/304	430	410
Phosphoric Acid (Acitated)	108	70	-		-		12
Phosphoric Acid (Agitated) Phosphoric Acid (Aerated)	10%	70 70	20 20	A	B	C	С
Phosphoric Acid	10%		20	A	8		
	00%	Boiling		A	Ą		
w	80%	140	60	A B	A A C A		
" "	80%	230	110	в	¢		-
***************************************	Saturated	70	20	A	A	¢	
hosphoric Anhydride	Dry	70	20	A	Α		
	Moist	70	20	A	A	-	
hosphorus Trichloride	Saturated	70	20	A	A	Ξ	-
hotographic Developers		70 70	20	· A	8		_
	Concentrated	70	20	Α.	Ā	A	4
neanola Juice		70	20	A	444B4444	-	
ine Tar Oil		70	20	Â.	2		121-121
SSLOT OF Faris				2	2	1.1	
otable Water		70	20	AA			-
otash	Solution	Hot	20	*	Â	A	в
stassium Bichromate				A	2	7	-
otassium dicinomate	5% 25%	Boiling		A	A	A	B
" "		Boiling		A	A		-
stassium Bitartrate	Saturated	70	20	AB	AB	A	A
Assesso Dial Late	Saturated	Boiling		B	B		
otassium Bromide	5%	70	20	A	BB	В	_
	Saturated	70	20	A	8	-	-
stassium Carbonate	Il Concentrations	70	20	A	A	A	8
and the second	Il Concentrations	Hot		A	A		<u>.</u>
otassium Chlorate	Saturated	70	20	Â	Â	A	B
	Saturated	Hot	ACC AND	A	Â		
otassium Chloride	1 and 5%	70	20	Â	Â	A	в
° °	1 and 5%	Boiling	40	Â	Â	-	D
tassium Chloride	Saturated	70	20		Â	8	-
tassium Cyanide	Satureted	70	20	A			B
tageium Dicheomete	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	B
tassium Dichromate	25%	Boiling		Ą	A	A	A
	5%	Boiling		A	A	A	A
tassium Ferrocyanide	5%	70	20	A	A	A	-
	25%	70	20	A	A		-
<i>a b</i>	25%	Boiling		- A	A		8
***************	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	Ă
	Saturated	Boiling		A	A	A	Â
assium Hydrate	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	Â
tassium Hydrate tassium Hydroxide	All strengths up					25293	2444
	to 25%	70	20	A	A	A	A
		Boiling		A	A	A	
	27%	Boiling		A	A		
" "	50%	Boiling		Â	AB		10
	Melting	680	360	Â	A	10	
ssium Hypochlorite	Saturated	70	20	Â	8	82-93	1
	Saturated	10	20	•	0	· · · ·	100
	Saturated	70.00	20.20				
manium Indiata	PH 10-11	70-80	20-30	M	ç	-	
assium lodide	Saturated	70	20 20	A	A		B
ssium nitrate	1 and 5%	70	20	A	A	A	8
<i>" "</i>	1 and 5%	Hot		A	A		-
	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	8
***********************************	Melting	1020	550	A	A	<u></u>	8
ssium Oxalate	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	
assium Permanganate	5%	70	20	Ä	Ä	Â	
	5%	Boiling		Â	Ā	_	-
	Saturated	70	20	Â	Â		
	Saturated		20		2	A	A
tassium Sulphate	1 and EV	Boiling	20	A	A	-	-
tassium Sulphate	1 and 5%	70	20	A	Â	A	в
	1 and 5%	Hot	2.1	A	A	-	
	Saturated	70	20	A	A	Α	8
issium Sulphide	Salt	70	20	A	A		-
	Solution	Hot	1000	A	Â	-	-
sic Acid	entra di bis (10 angla da i	1005225		A	Â	Ē	ī
gallic Acid	Concentrated	70	20	Â	Â	Ă	5
ligeous Acid	Concentrated	70	20 20	Â	Â	<u>^</u>	B
							÷.
nine Bisulphate	Dry	70	20	A	в	8	С
inine Sulphate	Dry	70	20	Ä	A	B ·	ĕ.
inosol	1:500	70	20	Â	Ā	<u> </u>	.
	Molten				1000		-
in				A	A	A	8
Ammoniac	10%	Boiling		A	A	A	-
N	50%	Boiling		2	ê	-	
AND YOU CONTRACTOR OF A DAY AND AND A DAY AND	()			1945		10000	- 505 A

Strength °F °C 316 302/304 430 410 Sale Brine 90% 212 Up to Up to 20 A A A B Sale Brine Solution 70 20 A C B B C C C A C - <th>Substance</th> <th>Cond</th> <th></th> <th colspan="3">Туре</th>	Substance	Cond		Туре				
Sate yet Acid Solution Solution Hot Yot Yot A A A B Saluter Solution Hot Yot Yot A A	Substance	Strength	°F	°C	316	302/304	430	410
Sateyk Acid. Solution 212 100 A A A B Sate Brine Solution Hot 20 A A			Up to	Up to				1-1
Saltpetre Solution Hot A A - - - Sa Water 70 20 A C<	Salicylic Acid	90%	212	100		A	A	B
Bas Water 70 20 M M C C Biver Enormide 70 20 A B B C </td <td></td> <td>Palutan</td> <td></td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td>Š</td> <td></td> <td></td>		Palutan		20		Š		
Bas Water 70 20 M M C C Biver Enormide 70 20 A B B C </td <td>Saugetraut Bring</td> <td>20101011</td> <td>70</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td>Z (</td> <td></td>	Saugetraut Bring	20101011	70	20		2	Z (
Sewage 70 20 A B B C Silver Chloride 70 20 C <td></td> <td></td> <td>70</td> <td>20</td> <td>ĥ</td> <td>м</td> <td>C</td> <td>С</td>			70	20	ĥ	м	C	С
Silver Choride 70 20 A B B C Silver Choride 70 20 A A A A B C <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>70</td><td>20</td><td>A</td><td>в</td><td></td><td>400</td></t<>			70	20	A	в		400
Silver Cyanide 70 20 A A A B Silver Nitrate 10% 70 20 A A A B Silver Nitrate 10% 200 A A A B - Silver Nitrate 10% 200 95 A A A A Sode A Solution 10% 200 95 A A A Sode A Solution 10% 200 A A A A Sode Siter Solution 10% 200 A A A A Sodium Actiste Satt Saturated 70 20 A A A B Sodium Bisurbhate 10% 70 20 A A A B B Sodium Bisurbhate Saturated 70 20 A A B B B B B B B B B B <td>Silver Bromide</td> <td></td> <td>70</td> <td>20</td> <td>A</td> <td>B</td> <td></td> <td>C</td>	Silver Bromide		70	20	A	B		C
Electroplating Solution 70 20 A A A B Stop Liquor 10% 70 20 A A A B Stop Liquor 70 20 A A A B B	Silver Chloride		70	20	Ç	C	С	C
Slop Liquor 70 20 A A A A Sode Ash 10% 200 95 A A A A Sode Ash Solution Hot A A A A A Sode Niter Solution Hot A A A A A Sodium Acetate Salt Moist 70 20 A A A - Sodium Acetate Salt Moist 70 20 A A A B Sodium Bickroonste All Concentrations 70 20 A A A B Sodium Bickroonste 10% Soluting 70 20 A A A B Sodium Bickphate 10% Soluting 70 20 A A B Sodium Bickphate S.G. 1.38 70 20 A A B B Sodium Bromide Saturated 70 20 A A A B B Sodium Romide Saturated	Silver Cyanide		70					100
Slop Liquor 70 20 A A A A Sode Ash 10% 200 95 A A A A Sode Ash Solution Hot A A A A A Sode Niter Solution Hot A A A A A Sodium Acetate Salt Moist 70 20 A A A - Sodium Acetate Salt Moist 70 20 A A A B Sodium Bickroonste All Concentrations 70 20 A A A B Sodium Bickroonste 10% Soluting 70 20 A A A B Sodium Bickphate 10% Soluting 70 20 A A B Sodium Bickphate S.G. 1.38 70 20 A A B B Sodium Bromide Saturated 70 20 A A A B B Sodium Romide Saturated	Electroplating Solution	109	70	20				
Slop Liquor 70 20 A A A A Sode Ash 10% 200 95 A A A A Sode Ash Solution Hot A A A A A Sode Niter Solution Hot A A A A A Sodium Acetate Salt Moist 70 20 A A A - Sodium Acetate Salt Moist 70 20 A A A B Sodium Bickroonste All Concentrations 70 20 A A A B Sodium Bickroonste 10% Soluting 70 20 A A A B Sodium Bickphate 10% Soluting 70 20 A A B Sodium Bickphate S.G. 1.38 70 20 A A B B Sodium Bromide Saturated 70 20 A A A B B Sodium Romide Saturated		10%				B	1 12	_
Stap 70 20 A <td>Slop Liquor</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td>A</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	Slop Liquor				A	A	-	-
* 50% 200 95 A B Sodium Bicit formate B B B B Contine formate A A A B A A A A A A A A A A B Contine formate Contine format	Soan			20	A			8
Soda Niter Solution Hot A A - Sodium Acetate Sait Moist 70 20 A A A Sodium Acetate	Soda Ash		200	95	A		A	A ·
Sodium Bisuphate 10% 70 20 A A	n p Dada Álbas	50%		95		A	A	A
Sodium Bisuphate 10% 70 20 A A	Sodium Acetate Salt			20	Â	2	4	_
Sodium Bisuphate 10% 70 20 A A	Sodium Acetate	5%	70	20		A	A	B
Sodium Bisuphate 10% 70 20 A A	<i>H H</i>	Saturated	70	20	A	A		8
Sodium Bisuphate 10% 70 20 A A	Sodium BicarbonateA	Il Concentrations		20	A	A	A	B
Sodium Bisuphate 10% 70 20 A A		2.0	150	65			A	B
Saturated 70 20 A A	Sodium dichromate		70	20	A	2	<u>A</u>	6
Saturated 70 20 A A			Boiling	1000	A	A		-
Sodium Borate Saturated 70 20 A A A B Sodium Bromide Saturated 70 20 A A — B C<	a w	Saturated	70	20	A	A	() -()	—
Sodium Bromide Saturated 70 20 A A B C <td></td> <td>\$.G. 1.38</td> <td>70</td> <td>20</td> <td></td> <td>A</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>		\$.G. 1.38	70	20		A		-
"""" 30% Boiling A A	Sodium Borate	Saturated			A	<u>A</u>		B
"""" 30% Boiling A A	Sodium Bromide		70	20	â	Â	•	8
"""" 30% Boiling A A	Sodium Carbonate	Il Concentrations	70	20	Ă	Ă	Ă	B
"""" 30% Boiling A A	A	I Concentrations	150	65	A	A	A	ē
"""" 30% Boiling A A	" " ·····	Molten	1650	840	С	С	Ç	C
"""" 30% Boiling A A	Sodium Chlorate	10%	70	20	A	Ą	A	B
"""" 30% Boiling A A		25%	70	20	A	A	A	ě
"""" 30% Boiling A A	Sociem Chiginge (Merated)	5%		20	Â	Â	R	8
"""" 30% Boiling A A	(Adiated)	5%	70	20	A	8	č	ć
"""" 30% Boiling A A	" (Aerated)	20%	70	20	A	B	C	C
"""" 30% Boiling A A	Sodium Chloride	Saturated		20	Â	B	ç	č
"""" 30% Boiling A A			70	20	Â	A	Ā	B
"""" 30% Boiling A A	Sodium Fluoride		70	20	A	В	-	<u> </u>
"""" 30% Boiling A A			70	20	в	в		-
"""" 30% Boiling A A		Il Concentrations	70		A	Ą	A	A
Sodium Hypochlorite Melting 600 315 B C -		20%		110	A	A	10 5	
Sodium Hypochlorite Melting 600 315 B C -		50%	Rolling			â	Normal I	
Sodium Hypochiorite 5% 70 20 A B C C Sodium Hypochiorite (Dakin's 70 20 A B C C Sodium Hypochiorite (Dakin's 70 20 A B C C Sadium Hypochiorite (DAkin's 70 20 A B C C Sodium Latate Saturated 200 95 M C C C Sodium Nitrate All Concentrations 70 20 A A A A Sodium Nitrate All Concentrations 70 20 A A A A Sodium Nitrate Saturated 70 20 A A - - - Sodium Perchiorate 10% 70 20 A A - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - <t< td=""><td></td><td>Melting</td><td></td><td>315</td><td></td><td>č</td><td>-</td><td>_</td></t<>		Melting		315		č	-	_
Sodium Hypochiorite (bākin's Solution) 70 20 A B C C Sodum Hypochiorite (PH 10/11) Saturated 200 95 M C C C Sodium Hypochiorite (PH 10/11) Saturated 70 20 A A - - Sodium Nitrate All Concentrations 70 20 A A A A Sodium Nitrate All Concentrations 70 20 A A A A Sodium Nitrate All Concentrations 70 20 A A A A Sodium Nitrite Saturated 70 20 A A -	Sodium Hypochtorite	5%	70			B	¢	C
Solution /0 20 A B C C Sodium Hypochlorite (PH 10/11) Saturated 200 95 M C <t< td=""><td>Sodium Hypochlorite (Dakin's</td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Sodium Hypochlorite (Dakin's		-			-		
Sodium Arypologiane (FFFFOF) (FFFFOF) Saturated 70 20 A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	Solution	Coturated	200	20		B	C	č
Sodium Nitrate All Concentrations 70 20 A A A A Sodium Nitrate All Concentrations Hot A A B C Fused B B B B B - - - Sodium Nitrite Saturated 70 20 A A - - Sodium Perchlorate 10% 70 20 A A - - Sodium Peroxide 10% 70 20 A A - - Sodium Peroxide 10% 70 20 A A - - - Sodium Peroxide 10% 70 20 A A - <td< td=""><td>Sodium Lactate</td><td>Saturated</td><td>70</td><td></td><td></td><td>Ă</td><td>2</td><td>2</td></td<>	Sodium Lactate	Saturated	70			Ă	2	2
All Concentrations Hot A A B C Fused 70 20 A A - - Sodium Perchlorate 10% 70 20 A A - - Sodium Perchlorate 10% 80iling A A - - - Sodium Perchlorate 10% 80iling A A - - - Sodium Perchlorate 10% 200 95 A A -	Sodium Nitrate	Il Concentrations	70	20	A	Ā	A	A
Fused B B B B - Sodium Nitrite Saturated 70 20 A A - - Sodium Perchivrate 10% 70 20 A A - - Sodium Perchivrate 10% 80iling A A - - Sodium Peroxide 10% 70 20 A A - - Sodium Peroxide 10% 70 20 A A - - Sodium Peroxide 10% 200 95 A A - - Sodium Phosphate 5% 70 20 A A A - Sodium Suicylate Saturated 70 20 A A A A Sodium Suicylate Saturated 70 20 A A C C Sodium Suicylate 5% Hot A B C C Sodi	A	Il Concentrations			A	A	в	C
Sectium Nitrite Saturated 70 20 A A Sodium Perchlorate 10% Boiling A A Sodium Perchlorate 10% Boiling A A Sodium Perchlorate 10% 70 20 A A					8	8	8	-
Socium Perchiorate 10% 70 20 A A	Sodium Nitrite		70	20	A	A	—	
Sodium Peroxide 10% 70 20 A A	Sodium Perchlorate	10%		20	A	A .		
10% 200 95 A A - Saturated 212 100 A A - Sodium Phosphate 5% 70 20 A A A Sodium Salicylate Saturated 70 20 A A A Sodium Suppate Saturated 70 20 A A A Sodium Suppate 5% 70 20 A A A Sodium Suppate 5% Hot A B C C Sodium Suppate 5% 70 20 A A C Sodium Suppate 5% 70 20 A A C C Sodium Suppate 5% 70 20 A A C C " Saturated 70 20 A B B B	Sodium Perovide			20	Ä	A	_	_
Saturated 212 100 A A A Sodium Phosphate 5% 70 20 A A A Saturated 70 20 A A A Sodium Saticylate Saturated 70 20 A A A Sodium Sulphate All Concentrations 70 20 A A A Sodium Sulphide 50% Hot A B C C Sodium Sulphide 50% 8olling A A C Saturated 70 20 A A C Sodium Sulphide 5% 70 20 A A Saturated 70 20 A A C	· · ·	10%	200	95	A	A		-
Sodium Phosphate 5% 70 20 A A A Saturated 70 20 A A A Sodium Saticylate Saturated 70 20 A A A Sodium Saticylate All Concentrations 70 20 A A A Sodium Sulphate All Concentrations 70 20 A A C Sodium Sulphate 5% Hot A B C C Sodium Sulphate 5% 70 20 A A C Sodium Sulphate 5% 70 20 A A C Sodium Sulphide 5% 70 20 A B B		Saturated	212	100	A	A	A	
Sodium Salicylate Saturated 70 20 A A A Sodium Sulphate Saturated 70 20 A A A Sodium Sulphate All Concentrations 70 20 A A C C Sodium Sulphate 5% Hot A B C C Sodium Sulphide 5% 70 20 A A C C Sodium Sulphide 5% 70 20 A A C C """ Saturated 70 20 A B B B	Sodium Phosphate	5%	70	20	A	A	A	A
Sodium Salcylate Salurated 70 20 A A A Sodium Sulphate All Concentrations 70 20 A A C Sodium Sulphide 5% Hot A B C C Sodium Sulphide 5% 70 20 A A C C " 5% 70 20 A A C C " Saturated 70 20 A A C C	Part - Patientate		70	20	A	Â	A	~
Sodium Sulphide 5% Hot A B C C Sodium Sulphide 5% 70 20 A A C C " 5% 70 20 A A C C Saturated 70 20 A B B B	Sodium Suinhate A	Jaturated	70	20	A .	A .	ĉ	ĉ
Sodium Sulphide 50% Boiling A A C C 5% 70 20 A A C C " Saturated 70 20 A B B B	and and the second seco	5%		20	Â	Ê	č	č
"	Sodium Sulphide		Boiling		A	A	č	ē
" "		5%	70		A	A	C	¢
-	<i>n</i> u	Saturated	70	20	A	в	в	в
	<u>.</u>					11		

Substance	Co	Indition				Туре	
	Strength	°F	°C	316	302/304	430	410
Sodium Sulphite	5%	70	20	A	Α	c	-
<i>" "</i>	10%	150	65	Â	ŝ	CCCAA	СССВ
14 FF	50%	Boiling		A	B	č	č
***************************************	Saturated	70	20	A	Ā	Ă	Ĕ
odium Thiosulphate	25%	70	20	A	A	A	
	25%	Boiling		A	A	Ä	4
Sodium Thiosulphate (+4%	Contraction and the					- 101	
Pot. Meta Bisulphate)	Saturated	70	20	A	A	A	В
Soy Bean Oil	5%			AB	A		-
tannic Chloride	-	70	20	в	Ç	- cc	C
a a	5%	Boiling	-	CCCBBAAAAAAA	ACCCCCB	c	10000000
* *	Saturated	70	20	ç	Ç 🖌	C	Ç
tannous Chloride	Saturated	Boiling	-	ç	ç	C	C
	5% 5%	70 140	20	B	B	cc	C
·· ·· ··	Saturated	40	60	в	B	ç	C
tannous Fluoride	Saturated 15%	70	20	Ą		Ċ	C
tarch	1 276	70	20 20	A	8	-	
team		70	20	Ą	A	Ā	A
team and air refluxed				Ą	A	A	< < B B B A A B C B C C C C C C C
team-CO, and air				A	A		8
team—CO ₂ and air team—SO ₂ , CO ₂ and air tearic Acid				A	A	B	8
tearic Acid	Concentrated	70	20	A	A	8	B
	Concentrated	70	20	A	A	A	A
trontium Hydroxide	Concentrated	200	95	A	A	A	A
rontium Nitrate		70	20	A	A	-	
iblamin	1:500	Hot		A	A	9 <u>11 - 9</u> 95	
ıgar Juice	000	70	20	A	A	A AAABBA CCCCCCC	-
gai vuice		70	20	A		A	
liphur		Hot		A	A	A	
**	Dry	70	20	A	A	A	В
Inhur Diovide Gee	Wet	70	20	Å	B	B	C
Iphur Dioxide Gas	Moist	70	20	В	B	в	в
Iphur Chloride		575	300	A	A	A	-
phuretted Hydrogen		70	20 20	8	ABBA ABCCCBCCC		-
Iphuric Acid	FN	70	20	Ā	A	657	—
	5% 5%	70	20	A	в	C	С
	5%	100	40	A	C	С	¢
4 17	5%	140	60	A	ç	C	Ċ
" "	5%	Boiling	20		C	C	C
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	10%	70	20	A	в	C	C
" "	10%	100	40	A	C	С	C
	10%	140	60	A	C	Ç	C
phuric Acid (+Copper	10%	Boiling		M	C	С	C
Sulphate 10%)	100	O attract					100000
Iphuric Acid (+Ferric	10%	Boiling	•	A	A		_
	100			1.00			
Sulphate 2%)	10%	Boiling		A	ĉ		
	15%	70	20	A	С	C	C
	15%	100	40	M	ç	CCC	000
Iphuric Acid (+ Potassium	15%	140	60	M	С	С	Ċ
Diobsomate Oou	150			11201			1000
Dichromate 2%)	15%	70	20	A	A	and the second s	-
Culabase Con	100			100			
" " " Sulphate 6%)	40%	140	60	A	A	A	A
Inhuria Asid	40%	Boiling		M	C		
Iphuric Acid	50%	70	20	в	C	Ç	C
······································	50%	Boiling		B C A B	C	C	ē
	85%	70	20	A	B	C	č
	85%	100	40	в	B	Č	č
	Concentrated	70	20	A	A	Ā	Ă
	Concentrated	100	40	A	8	C	C
	Concentrated	140	60	в	8	C	č
***************************************	Concentrated	212	100	С	C	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	Concentrated	300	150	C	č	С	c
· · ·	Concentrated	Boiling	C. Street	ABCCCBBA	A C C C B B A B B C C C B B A A	0000400 000 []]]	
CONTRACTOR OF A	Fuming	70	20 100	ě.	B	-	-
phuric Acid (11% Free SOs)	Fuming	212	100	B	B		
" (60% Free SO ₃)	Furning	70	20	A	Ā	-	0.00
phunic Acid Plus Nitrates M	Furning	160	70	A	4		
				A	Â	A	Ā

Legend: A—Fully Resistant B—Fairly Resistant C—Not Resistant

M-Complete details of service should be submitted for a recommendation on the proper grade for these substances. No data sublider substances.

Substance	Conc	lition				Туре	
	Strength	° F	°C	316	302/304	430	410
Sulphurous Acid	Saturated	70	20	A	A	в	8
" (60# pressure) " (70-125# pressure)	Saturated	250	120	A	A B	č	
(70-125# pressure)	Saturated	320	160	A	8	000	
1130# pressure	Saturated	375	190	AB	8	C	-
" " (200# pressure) " " (300# pressure)	Saturated Saturated	390	200	B	B	<u>۲</u>	-
" " Spray	Jaturateu	390 70	200	BCA	B B C A		
Sweet Water		Hot	20	Ă	Ă		-
Syrup		Hot		A	Ä	-	-
Tannic AcidA	Il Concentrations	70	20	A	A	A	8
	II Concentrations	Boiling		A	A	A	8
Tanning Liquor				A	A M		ī
" " with salt added Tar				M	M	C	c
Tar plus Ammonia in Water		e:		Ä	A		-
Tartaric Acid	1%	70	20	A	A	Ā	
	1% 1%	100	40	A	A	A	1
" " " "	10% 10%	70	20	A	A	C	¢
		Boiling	~~	A	A	Ç	C
# #	Concentrated Concentrated	150	20	A	Â	A	8
Tetrachloride of Tin	Saturated	Boiling	65	A C B	BC	Ç .	ç
Tin	Molten	1110	600	B	B	ĕ	6
Titanium Tetrachloride	Saturated	70	20	4	Ă	Ă	A
Tomato Juice	100 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000 000	70	20	ĉ	****	ACCACCBAAC	B
Trichloracetic Acid		70	20	C	ç	С	-
Trichlorethylene	•	70	20	A	Ą		C
Tung Oil		Boiling 70	20	A	Å		
Turpentine Oil		95	35	A	Â	-	_
Uric Acid	Concentrated	70	20	A	A	A	A
Varnish	ooncontratou	70	20	A	Â		
		Hot	20	Â	Â	A B B	A
Vegetable Juices		70	20	Â	2	Å	B
***************************************		Hot		A	A A A A A	в	B.
Vinegar		70	20	A	A	B	8 8
Vinegar (Agitated)		Hot		A	Ą	-	-
Vinegar (Agrated)		70	20 20	Â	<u>A</u>	A	BA
		10	20	Â	AB	AB	A
Vinegar-Sauces and Pickles				A	Ā	Ă	
Vinegar-(+.5% Salt)		Up to 200					
Vitrio!-Blue	C. Summer of	200		A	A	B .	B
	Saturated Saturated	Boiling	20	A	Å	Ą	A
" Green " White	Saturated	70	20	Â	Â	Â	A
Water		70	20	A	Ą	A	B
Water Oile		Hot	20	A	Ą	A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A	B
Water Oily		70 Hot	20	A	A	A	A
Wet Coal or Cinders				Ā	Ä	Â	AB
Whiskey				A	Â	_	1
Wine				AA	AB		-
Wood Pulp				A	8		
wort			5	Α.	Ā		—
X-Ray Developing Solution		14_	12	A	B	. (
Yeast			20	A	A	(_
Zinc	Molten	1110	600	C	С	С	C
Zinc Chloride	5% 5%	70	20	Ā	Ā	CBBCCC	040000 1000
<i>u</i> ▼ <u>µ</u> <u>µ</u> <u>µ</u>	5%	Boiling		ABCB	A B C B C A	в	C
***************************************	10%	Boiling		ç	ç	C	Ç
<i>и</i> и	50% Saturated	105	40 20	8	B	ç	č
Zinc Cyanide	Moist	70	20	Ă	ă	<u> </u>	U
Zinc Nitrate		Hot	1975 C (1)	A	A	Ξ	
Zinc Sulphate	5%	70	20	Â	Â	B	c
"	25%	70	20	A	A	BC	č
testitestestimeters and a	25%	Boiling		A	8	С	C
	Saturated	70	20	A	B	в	—
	N152-00 2-						
00/00					A.L. 1983.00		

ALUMINUM SHEET & COIL 3003-H14

			Sizes	in Stock			
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft
.020	48	96	0.288	.100	36	coil	1,440
.025	36	coil	0.360	.100	36	96	1.440
.025	48	coil	0.360	.100	36	120	1.440
.025	48	96	0.360	.100	48	coil	1.440
.025	48	120	0.360	.100	48	96	1.440
.032	36	coil	0.460	.100	48	120	1.440
.032	36	96	0.460	.125	36	coil	1.800
.032	48	120	0.460	.125	36	96	1.800
.040	48	coil	0.576	.125	36	120	1.800
.040	48	96	0.576	.125	48	coil	1.800
.040	48	120	0.576	.125	48	96	1.800
.050	48	coil	0.720	.125	48	96	1.800
.050	48	96	0.720	.125	48	120	1.800
.050	48	120	0.720	.125	48	120	1.800
.050	60	coil	0.720	.125	48	144	1.800
.050 .063	60 36	120	0.720 0.907	.125 .125	48 60	144 coil	1.800
.063	36	coil 96	0.907	.125	60 60	96	1.800 1.800
.063	36	120	0.907	.125	60	96 96	1.800
.063	48	coil	0.907	.125	60	120	1.800
.063	48	96	0.907	.125	60	120	1.800
.063	48	120	0.907	.125	60	144	1.800
.063	48	144	0.907	.125	60	144	1.800
.063	60	120	0.907	.125	60	240	1.800
.080	48	coil	1.150	.188	48	coi	2,700
.080	48	96	1.150	.188	48	96	2.700
.080	48	120	1.150	.188	48	120	2.700
.080	60	coil	1.150	.188	60	96	2.700
.080	60	120	1.150	.188	60	120	2.700
.090	36	coil	1.300	.250	48	coi	3.600
.090	36	96	1.300	.250	48	96	3.600
.090	-36	120	1.300	.250	48	120	3.600
.090	48	96	1.300	.250	60	120	3.600
.090	48	120	1.300				

ALUMINUM	BRITE	TREAD	SHEET	& COIL
3003-H22				

	Sizes in Stock										
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft				
.063 .063 .063	48 48	96 120 coil	0.983 0.983 0.983	.125 .125 .187	60 60	144 192 96	1.900 1.900 2.800				
.063 .063	60 60 60	96 120	0.983 0.983 0.983	.187 .187	48 48 48	96 192 120	2.800 2.800				
.100 .125 .125	60 48 48	192 coil 96	1.575 1.900 1.900	.187 .187 .187	60 60 60	120 144 192	2.800 2.800 2.800				
.125 .125	48 48	120 192	1.900 1.900	.250 .250	48 48	96 192	3.700 3.700				
.125 .125 .125	60 60 60	coil 96 120	1.900 1.900 1.900	.250	60	192	3.700				

ALUMINUM SHEET & COIL 5052-H32

			Sizes	in Stock			
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft
.032	48	96	0.460	.125	36	120	1.800
.032	48	120	0.460	.125	36	144	1.800
.040	48	coi	0.576	.125	48	coil	1.800
.040 .040	48 48	96 120	0.576 0.576	.125 .125	48 48	96 120	1.800 1.800
.040	40 36	coil	0.576	.125	40	144	1.800
.050	36	96	0.720	.125	60	coi	1.800
.050	36	120	0.720	.125	60	96	1.800
.050	48	96	0.720	.125	60	120	1.800
.050	48	120	0.720	.125	60	144	1.800
.050	60	coil	0.720	.125	72	coil	1.800
.050	60	120	0.720	.125	72	96	1.800
.050	60	144	0.720	.125	72	120	1.800
.063	48	coil	0.907	.125	72	240	1.800
.063	48	96	0.907	.125	72	288	1.800
.063	48	120	0.907	.188	48	coil	2.700
.063 .063	60 60	coil 120	0.907 0.907	.188	48 48	96 120	2.700 2.700
.063	60 60	120	0.907	.188	40 60	coil	2.700
.080	48	coil	1.150	.188	60	120	2.700
.080	48	96	1.150	.188	60	144	2,700
.080	48	120	1.150	.188	60	240	2.700
.080	60	coil	1.150	.188	72	coil	2.700
.080	60	.96	1.150	.188	72	240	2.700
.080	60	120	1.150	.188	72	288	2.700
.090	48	coil	1.300	.250	48	96	3.600
.090	48	96	1.300	.250	48	96	3.600
.090	48	120	1.300	.250	48	120	3.600
.100	36 48	120 coil	1.440 1.440	.250 .250	60 60	coil 120	3.600 3.600
.100	40	96	1.440	.250	60	144	3.600
.100	40	120	1.440	.250	72	144	3.600
.100	60	coil	1.440	.250	72	240	3.600
.100	60	96	1.440	.375	72	288	3.600
.100	60	120	1.440	.375	48	96	5.400
.125	36	coil	1.800	.500	48	144	5.400
.125	36	96	1.800		48	96	7.200

ALUMINUM SHEET 6061 T6

Sizes in Stock								
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/sqft	
.050 .063 .090	48 48 48	144 144 144	0.73 0.92 1.29	.125 .125 .187	48 48 48	96 120 96	1.80 1.80 2.70	
<u>ALUMI</u> 6061 T6	NUM	PLA		n Stock				
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft	
.250 .250 .375 .375 .500 .500 .625 .625	48.5 48.5 48.5 48.5 48.5 48.5 48.5 48.5	96.5 144.5 96.5 144.5 96.5 144.5 96.5 144.5	3.60 3.60 5.40 7.20 7.20 9.00 9.00	.750 .750 1.00 1.25 1.5 2.00 2.50	48.5 48.5 48.5 48.5 48.5 48.5 48.5 48.5	96.5 144.5 96.5 144.5 144.5 144.5 144.5 144.5	10.80 10.80 14.40 14.40 18.00 21.60 28.20 35.80	
Y		Also a	availabla 50	05 AQ & 1100-	H1 4			

ALUMINUM ROUND BAR 6061 T6

		Sizes in Stock								
Diameter	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft	Diameter	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft					
1/8 3/16 1/4 3/8 1/2 5/8 3/4 7/8 1.0 11/8 11/4 13/8 11/2 13/4 1 ⁷ /8	12 12 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	0.015 0.032 0.058 0.131 0.231 0.520 0.708 0.925 1.170 1.450 1.450 1.750 2.080 2.830 3.267	$\begin{array}{c} 2.0\\ 2^{1}{}'_{4}\\ 2^{1}{}'_{2}\\ 2^{3}{}'_{4}\\ 3.0\\ 3^{1}{}'_{4}\\ 3^{1}{}'_{2}\\ 3^{3}{}'_{4}\\ 4.0\\ 4^{1}{}'_{4}\\ 4^{1}{}'_{2}\\ 5.0\\ 5^{1}{}'_{2} \end{array}$	20 20 20 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	3.700 4.680 5.780 7.000 8.320 9.790 11.300 13.100 14.800 16.700 18.700 23.100 28.000					

ALUMINUM ROUND BAR 6061 T6 Oversize

	-						
Sizes in Stock							
Diameter	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft		Diameter	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft	
6.0 6 ¹ ⁷ ₂ 7.0 7 ¹ ⁷ ₂ 8.0 9.0 10	12 12 12 12 12 12 12 12	33.300 39.100 45.210 52.000 59.200 76.340 92.500		11 12 12 ¹ / ₂ 13 14 15 16	6, 12 12	112.000 133.000 145.720 157.600 182.790 209.830 238.740	

ALUMINUM SQUARE BAR 6061 T6

S

Sizes in Stock							
Diameter	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft	Diameter	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft		
3 _{/8} 7 _{/16} 1 _{/2} 5 _{/8} 3 _{/4}	12 12 12 12 12	0.166 0,250 0.292 0.458 0.662	2.0 2 ¹ / ₂ 2 ³ / ₄ 3.0 3 ¹ / ₄	12 12 12 12 12	4.710 7.360 8.900 10.600 11.500		
1.0 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ³ / ₈ 1 ¹ / ₂	12 12 12 12 12	1.180 1.490 1.840 2.230 2.650	31/2 4.0 41/2	12 12 12	14.400 19.000 23.750		

ALUMINUM FLAT BARS 6061,T6

			Size	s in Stock				
Diar	neter	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft	Di	iamet	er	Length	Est. Wt. lbs/ft
1/8	x ¹ / ₂ ³ / ₄ 1.0 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂	12 12 12 12 12	0.074 0.110 0.151 0.185 0.221	1 _{/2}	х	³ / ₄ 1.0 1 ¹ / ₂ 2.0 2 ¹ / ₂	20 20 20 20 20 20	0.440 0.587 0.865 1.200 1.500
3,	2.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 5 ¹ / ₂	12 12 12 12 12	0.295 0.441 0.588 0.735 0.808			2 ³ / ₄ 3.0 3 ¹ / ₂ 4.0 5.0	20 20 20 20 20 20	1 620 1 760 2 050 2 350 2 950
³ / ₁₆	$\begin{array}{c} 3 & 3_{1/4} \\ 1 & 1 & 0 \\ 1 & 1_{1/4} \\ 1 & 1_{1/2} \\ 2 & 0 \\ 3 & 0 \end{array}$	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	0.165 0.221 0.275 0.331 0.442 0.663	3 ₁₄	x	6.0 1.0 1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ⁵ / ₈ 2.0 2 ¹ / ₂	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	3.550 0.882 1.300 1.432 1.750 2.200
1 _{/4}	$ \begin{array}{r} 4.0 \\ x {}^{1}{}_{12} \\ {}^{3}{}_{14} \\ 1.0 \\ 1^{1}{}_{14} \end{array} $	20 20 20 20 20 20	0.883 0.150 0.221 0.295 0.368			3.0 31/2 4.0 5.0 6.0	20 20 20 20 20 12	2.650 3.100 3.520 4.438 5.300
	$ \begin{array}{r} 1^{1} I_{2} \\ 2.0 \\ 2^{1} I_{4} \\ 2^{1} I_{2} \\ 2^{3} I_{4} \end{array} $	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	0.442 0.589 0.662 0.736 0.812	1.0) x	1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂ 2.0 2 ¹ / ₂ 3.0	12 12 12 12 12 12	1.500 1.780 2.350 2.950 3.530
	3.0 3 ¹ 7 ₂ 4.0 5.0 6.0	20 20 20 20 20 20	0.883 1.030 1.180 1.470 1.800	1 ¹ /2	x	4.0 5.0 6.0 16.0 2.0	12 12 12 12 12	4.700 5.918 7.060 18.820 3.600
³ /8	x 1/2 ³ /4 1.0 1 ¹ /4	20 20 20 20 20 20	0.220 0.331 0.442 0.552 0.661	2.0		3.0 4.0 3.0 4.0	12 12 12 12 12	5.300 7.051 7.060 9.580
	$1^{1/_{2}} 2.0 \\ 2^{1/_{4}} 2^{1/_{2}} \\ 3.0 \\ 4.0 \\ 5.0 \\ 6.0 \\ 8.0 \\ $	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	0.882 1.000 1.100 1.350 1.750 2.200 2.730 3.513					

ALUMINUM ANGLE 6061 T6

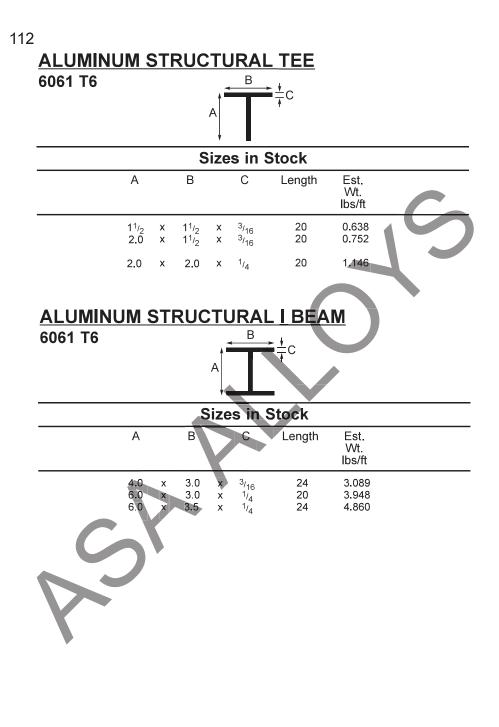
			Sizes	in Stock			
Legs	Thickness	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft	Legs	Thickness	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft
${}^{3_{l_{4}}}$ x ${}^{3_{l_{4}}}$ 1.0 x 1. 1.0 x 2. 1 ${}^{1_{l_{4}}}$ x 1 1 ${}^{1_{l_{2}}}$ x 1 2.0 x 2	0 $1_{/_8}$ 0 $1_{/_8}$ $1_{/_4}$ $1_{/_8}$ $1_{/_2}$ $1_{/_8}$	20 20 20 20 20 20	0.207 0.280 0.421 0.340 0.420 0.566	$\begin{array}{ccccc} 2.0 & \times & 2.0 \\ 2.0 & \times & 3.0 \\ 2^{1}{}_{2} & \times & 2^{1}{}_{2} \\ 2^{1}{}_{2} & \times & 3^{1}{}_{2} \\ 3.0 & \times & 3.0 \\ 3.0 & \times & 4.0 \\ 4.0 & \times & 4.0 \end{array}$	1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1.110 1.400 1.400 1.716 1.680 2.012 2.280
$\begin{array}{c} 1.0 & \times & 1.\\ 1^{1}{}^{\prime}{}_{4} & \times & 1^{\prime} \\ 1^{1}{}^{\prime}{}_{2} & \times & 1^{\prime} \\ 1^{1}{}^{\prime}{}_{2} & \times & 2 \\ 1^{1}{}^{\prime}{}_{2} & \times & 2 \\ 2.0 & \times & 2 \\ 2.0 & \times & 3 \\ 3.0 & \times & 3 \end{array}$	$\begin{array}{cccc} & & & & & & & \\ 1/_4 & & & & & & \\ 1/_2 & & & & & & \\ 0 & & & & & & & \\ 1/_2 & & & & & & \\ 0 & & & & & & & \\ 0 & & & &$	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	0.400 0.510 0.620 0.739 0.849 0.850 1.073 1.313	$3^{1}{}^{\prime}{}_{2} \times 6.0$ 3.0×3.0 3.0×4.0 4.0×4.0 $3^{1}{}^{\prime}{}_{2} \times 5.0$ 4.0×6.0	⁵ / ₁₆ 3/8 3/8	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	3.417 2.470 2.974 3.420 3.625 4.295
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	0.510 0.660 0.810 0.956 1.108 0.960	4. 0 × 6.0	1/ ₈₂	20	5.617
ALUI 6063	VINUM A	ANGL					
Legs	Thickness	s Length		in Stock			
³ / ₄ x ³	³ / ₄ ¹ / ₁₆	20	0.106				
1.0 × 1	$\frac{3}{4}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ $\frac{1}{2}$ $\frac{1}{8}$ 1.0 $\frac{3}{16}$	20 20 20	0.200 0.200 0.399				
1.0 × 2	2.0 ³ 16	20	0.623				

ALUMINUM STRUCTURAL CHANNEL

6061 T6



			S	bize	s in S	Stock		
	A		В		С	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft	
	1 ¹ / ₄ 2.0 3.0	x x x	⁵ / ₈ 1.0 1.0	x x x	1 _{/8} 1 _{/8} 1 _{/8}	20 20 20	0.329 0.566 0.702	15
	3.0 4.0	x x	1 ¹ / ₂ 2.0	x x	³ /16 ³ /16	20 20	1.241 2.029	
	3.0 3.0 4.0 5.0 6.0 6.0	× × × × ×	$\begin{array}{c} 1^{1} l_{2} \\ 2.0 \\ 2.0 \\ 2^{1} l_{2} \\ 2^{1} l_{2} \\ 2^{3} l_{4} \end{array}$	× × × × ×	1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4	20 20 20 20 20 20 20	1.841 2.180 2.520 3.574 3.497 4.048	
	6.0 8.0 10.0	x x x	2.0 3.0 3.0	x x x	9 _{/32} 9 _{/32} 9 _{/32}	20 20 20	3.580 5.513 6.200	
	12.0	x	4.0	x	.290	20	8.160	
	10.0	x	3 ¹ / ₂	x	⁵ /16	20	7.802	
	12.0	X	4	x	3 _{/8}	20	10.500	
ALUMIN 6061 T6		<u>SA</u>		AĴ		C	INEL	
			5		s in	Stock		
		A		В		C Le	ngth	
		7.0 10.0		2.0 2.0		.125 .125	12 12	



ALUMINUM ROUND TUBE 6061 T6

		Sizes i	n Stock		
	Diameter	Wall	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft	
ALUMINUI 6063 T5	5/8 3/4 7/8 1.0 1.0 1 ¹ /8 1 ¹ /4 1 ¹ /2 1 ¹ /2 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 2.0 3.0 3.0 4.0 6.0 6.0 6.0 6.0	.049 .125 .120 .065 .120 .125 .120 .065 .125 .250 .065 .125 .125 .125 .125 .125 .125 .125 .12	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	0.104 0.343 0.208 0.403 0.516 0.504 0.345 0.639 1.118 0.467 0.868 1.051 1.944 2.535 4.632 1.800 2.702 4.000 5.287	
		Sizes i	n Stock		
	Diameter	Wall	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft	
	³ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₈ 1 ¹ / ₄ 1 ¹ / ₂	.065 .058 .058 .125	20 20 20 20	0.167 0.230 0.256 0.639	

ALUMINUM SQUARE TUBE 6061 T6

Available with square or round corners

		Sizes i	n Stock		
	Diameter	Wall	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft	
ALUMINUN 6063 T5 Available with s				0.357 0.406 0.485 0.406 0.640 0.631 0.781 0.550 0.854 1.064 1.566 1.990 1.347 1.560 2.490 3.254 3.755 3.239 4.307	
		Sizes i	n Stock		
	Diameter	Wall	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft	
	1.0 1.0 1 ¹ / ₄ 2.0 2.0	.062 .120 .125 .120 .187	20 20 20 20 20 20	0.267 0.513 0.674 1.057 1.064	

ALUMINUM RECTANGULAR TUBE

6061 T6

Available with square or round corners

Sizes in Stock								
Cross Sectior	n Wall	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft					
$\begin{array}{cccccc} 1^{1}{}_{\prime_{2}} & \times & 2.0 \\ 1^{1}{}_{\prime_{2}} & \times & 3.0 \\ 2.0 & \times & 2^{1}{}_{\prime_{2}} \\ 2.0 & \times & 3.0 \\ 2.0 & \times & 4.0 \\ 2.0 & \times & 4.0 \end{array}$.120 .120 .120 .125 .120 .187	20 20 20 20 20 20	1.064 1.229 1.202 1.397 1.630 2.438	15				

ALUMINUM RECTANGULAR TUBE

Available with square or round corners

Sizes in Stock							
Cross Section	Wall	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft				
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$.095 .095 .120 .120 .120 .120 .187	20 20 20 20 20 20	0.625 0.634 0.809 1.056 2.203 4.225				

ALUMINUM PIPE 6061 T6

	Sizes i	n Stock		
Diamete	er Schedule	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft	
1/4	40	20	0.136	
3 _{/8}	40	20	0.196	
1/2	40	20	0.292	
3/ ₄ 1.0	40	20	0.391	
1.0	40	20	0.581	
1.0	80 40	20 20	0.758 0.786	
1 ¹ / ₄	40	20	0.940	
1 ¹ / ₂ 1 ¹ / ₂	80	20	1.260	
2.0	40	20	1.264	
2.0	80	20	1.737	
2 ¹ / ₂	40	20	2.017	
21/2 3.0	80	20	2.668	*
3.0	40	20	2.637	
3.0	80	20	3.567	
3 ¹ / ₂	40	20	3.160	
4.0	40 80	20	3.756 5,183	
4.0	40	20 24	5.100	
5.0 5.0	40 80	24	7.157	
6.0	40	20	6.564	
12.0	40	22, 25	18.520	
ALUMINUM PIP	<u>E</u>			
6061 T4				
	Sizes i	n Stock		
Diamet	er Wall	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/ft	
2	40	20	0.391	
3/ ₄ 1.0	40	20	0.581	
1.0	40	24	0.788	
1 * 4			0.,00	
	40	24	0.940	
1 ¹ / ₂ 2.0	40 40	24 20	0.940 1.271	
2.0 2 ¹ / ₂	40 40	20 20	1.271 2.017	
2.0 2 ¹ / ₂ 3.0	40 40 40	20 20 20	1.271 2.017 2.637	
2.0 2 ¹ / ₂ 3.0 4.0	40 40 40 10	20 20 20 20	1.271 2.017 2.637 2.033	
2.0 2 ¹ / ₂ 3.0	40 40 40	20 20 20	1.271 2.017 2.637	
2.0 2 ¹ / ₂ 3.0 4.0 ALUMINUM PIP	40 40 40 10 40	20 20 20 20	1.271 2.017 2.637 2.033	
2.0 2 ¹ / ₂ 3.0 4.0	40 40 40 10 40	20 20 20 20	1.271 2.017 2.637 2.033	
2.0 2 ¹ / ₂ 3.0 4.0 ALUMINUM PIP	40 40 10 40 E	20 20 20 20	1.271 2.017 2.637 2.033 3.733	
2.0 2 ¹ / ₂ 3.0 4.0 ALUMINUM PIP	40 40 10 40 5izes i	20 20 20 20 20	1.271 2.017 2.637 2.033	
2.0 21/2 3.0 4.0 4.0 ALUMINUM PIP 6063 T5 Diame 3/4	40 40 10 40 5 Sizes i	20 20 20 20 20 n Stock	1.271 2.017 2.637 2.033 3.733 Est. Wt. lbs/ft 0.391	
2.0 2 ^{1/2} 3.0 4.0 4.0 ALUMINUM PIP 6063 T5 Diame	40 40 40 10 40 E Sizes i ter Wall 40 40	20 20 20 20 20 20 n Stock Length	1.271 2.017 2.637 2.033 3.733 Est. Wt. Ibs/ft 0.391 0.786	
2.0 21/2 3.0 4.0 4.0 ALUMINUM PIP 6063 T5 Diame 3/4	40 40 40 10 40 E Sizes i ter Wall 40	20 20 20 20 20 n Stock Length	1.271 2.017 2.637 2.033 3.733 Est. Wt. lbs/ft 0.391	

MARINE/DUMP/TANKER/TRAILERS

5083-H321/116

An alloy with superior tensile strength and welding properties. Typical end uses are large marine craft, containers, railroad cars, structurals and elevator cars. This material is dual certified and has a tensile strength of 44 ksi(min) and 31 ksa(min) yield. In addition, 5083-321/H116 has excellent corrosion resistance.

			Siz	es in Stock			
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqf	Thickne t	ss Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft
3/16 3/16 3/16 3/16 3/16 3/16 3/16 3/16	48 48 60 60 60 72 72 72 84	192 spv 240 spv 192 spv 288 360 240 240 288 spv 360 288	2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7 2.7	1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 1/4 5/16 3/8 3/8 3/8 3/8 3/8 1/2 1/2	48 48 60 60 72 84 72 60 60 96 60 96	240 spv 192 spv 240 spv 192 spv 288 spv 240 spv 288 240 192 240 240 240 240	3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 3.6 4.5 5.4 5.4 5.4 5.4 7.2 7.2

5454-H32

A non heat treatable alloy of medium strength and with high corrosion resistance in marine applications. Typical uses are truck dump bodies, tanker trucks and chemical storage tanks on vessels.

	Sizes in S	tock			
Thickness Width Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft
.188 60 144 .188 72 144	2.7 2.7	.250. 250	60 72	144 144	3.6 3.6

5086-H116

Sister alloy to 5083 with comparable characteristics but slightly less strength. Used in welded pressure vessels, marine applications, drilling rigs and transportation equipment.

	Sizes in Stock								
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. VVt. Ibs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft		
.188	72	240	2.7	.250.	72	240	3.6		

TREAD PLATE 5086-H116 DIAMOND PATTERN

This material is excellent for locations requiring skid resistant floors or docks with added corrosion characteristics

Sizes in Stock									
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft	Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft		
³ / ₁₆ ³ / ₁₆	60 60	192 240	2.8 2.8	3/ ₈ 3/ ₈	48 48	96 192	5.22 5.22		
TREAD) PL/	<u>ATE</u>							

TREAD PLATE

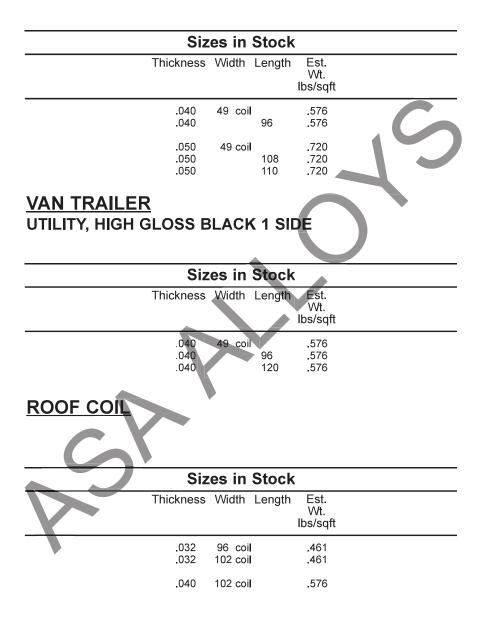
5052-H32 5 BAR PATTERN

This material is excellent for locations requiring skid resistant floors or docks with added corrosion characteristics

characteristics	5			
			Sizes	s in Stock
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. VVt. Ibs/sqft	
³ / ₁₆ ³ / ₁₆	60 60	192 240	2.8	

VAN TRAILER

3004-H291, HIGH GLOSS WHITE 1 SIDE



SIGN MAUFACTURING

Utility Pre-painted White Pre-painted white high gloss polyester 2 sides, wax free. Has an excellent surface appearance and cleanliness.

***Other colours and coating systems available upon request ***

Custom lemgths available upon request.

	Sizes ii	n Stock		
Thickness	Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft	
.025 .025	48 x coil 48	120	.36 .36	5
.025	48	96	.36	
.040	48 x coil		.36	
.040	48	96	.576	
.040	48	120	.576	
.050	48 x coil		.576	•
.050	48	96	.72	
.050	48	120	.72 .72	
.063	48 x coil			
.063	48	96	.907	
.063	48	120	.907	
.080	48 x coil		.907	
.080	48	96	1.15	
.080	48	120	1.15	

5052-H38 Alodined 2 sides This material is full hard 39 ksi (min) tensile, 32 ksr (min) yield which has increased strength and corrosion resistance. The product has been pre-treated with a conversion coat for excellent adhesion and is ready for films and other coatings.

Sizes in Stock									
Thick	ness Width	Length	Est. Wt. Ibs/sqft						
0.08 .08 .08	30 48 x 30 48 x	bi l 96 120 144	1.15 1.15 1.15 1.15						

TECHNICAL DATA / Alloy Designation System

A system for designating wrought aluminum and wrought aluminum alloys was established by the Aluminum Association. Specific limits for chemical compositions to which conformance is required are provided by applicable product standards

Wrought Aluminum and Aluminum Alloy Designation System.

A system of four-digit numerical designations is used to identify wrought aluminum and wrought aluminum alloys.

The first digit indicates the alloy group as follows:

Aluminum, 99.00 percent minimum and greater

Aluminum Alloys grouped by major alloying

elements. Copper (Cu) Manganese (Mn) Silicon (Si) Magnesium (Mg) Magnesium and Silicon (Mg and Si)

Zinč (Zn)

Other Element

Unused series

ALUMINUM

In the 1XXX group for minimum aluminum purities of 99.00 percent and greater, the last two fo the four digits in the designation indicate the minimum aluminum percentage. These digits are the same as the last two digits to the right of the decimal point in the minimum aluminum percentage when it is expressed to the nearest 0.01 percent. The second digit in the designation indicates modifications in impurity limits. If the second digit is zero, it indicates unalloyed aluminum having natural impurity limits; integers 1 through 9, which are assigned consecutively as needeed, indicate special control of one or more individual impurities or alloying elements.

ALUMINUM ALLOYS

In the 2XXX through 8XXX alloy groups the last two of the four digits in the designation have no special significance but serve only to identify the different alloys in the group. The second digit in the alloy designation indictes alloy modifications. If the second digit is zero, it indicates the original alloy; integers 1 through 9, which are asigned consecutively, indicte alloy modifications.

NATIONAL VARIATIONS

National variations of wrought aluminum and wrought aluminum alloys registered by another country in accordance with this system are indentified by a serial letter following the numerical designation. The serial letters are assigned internationally in alphabetic sequence starting with A but omitiing I, O and O.

2XXX

4XXX

5XXX

6XXX

7XXX

8XXX

9XXX

. 3XXX

EXPERIMENTAL ALLOYS

Experimental alloys are also designated in accordance with this system but they are indicted by the prefix X. The prefix is dropped when the alloy is no longer experimental. During the development and before they are designated as experimental, new alloys are indentified by serial numbers assigned by their originators. Use of the serial number is discontinued when the X is assigned.

TECHNICAL DATA / Temper Designation System

The Aluminum Association's established temper designation system is used for all forms of wrought and cast aluminum and aluminum alloys except ingot. It is based on the sequence of basic treatments used to produce various tempers. The temper designation follows the alloy designation with the two seperated by a hyphen. Basic designations consist of a letter while the subdivisions of those basic tempers, where required, are indicated by one or more digits following those letters. The sytem is designed to set down specific sequences of fabrication processes, but only those operations that are recognized as significantly influencing the characteristics of the product are involved. Should some other variation of the same sequence of basic operations be applied to the same alloy, resulting in different characteristics, then additional digits will be added to the numerical designation.

BASIC TEMPER DESIGNATIONS

124

- AS FABRICATED Denotes metal that has been fabricated to ordered dimensions with-F out any attempt on the part of the producer To control the results of either strain-harden-ing operations or thermal treatments. There are no mechanical property limits, and the strength levels may vary from lot to lot and from shipment to shipment.
- ANNEALED Applies to wrought products O that have undergone a thermal treatment to reduce their mechanical property levels to their minimums. Often described as "dead soft" metal.
- SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED An unstable W temper applying to certain of the heat-treat-able alloys that, after heat treatment, spontaonly when the period of natural aging is indi-cated (W 1 hr for example) is this a specific and complete designation.
- STRAIN-HARDENED Applies to those H wrought products which have had an increase in strength by reduction through strain-hardening, or cold working, opera-tions. The "H" is always followed by two or more digits.
- THERMAL TREATED TO PRODUCE TEM-T PERS OTHER THAN F. O OR H. Applies to those products which have an increase in strength due to thermal treat-ments, with or without supplemental strain-hardening operations. The "T" is always fol-lowed by one or more digits.

SUBDIVISIONS OF BASIC TEMPERS SUBDIVISION OF "H" TEMPER NON-HEAT-TREATABLE ALLOYS

- STRAIN-HARDENED ONLY Applies to prod-H1 ucts which are strain-hardened or cold worked to obtain the desired strength level without supplemental thermal treatments. The number following this designation indictes the degree of strain-hardening.
- STRAIN-HARDENED AND PARTIALLY H2 ANNEALED Applies to products strain hard-ened or cold worked more then the desired final amount and then reduced in strength to that desired level by partial annealing operation

H3 <u>STRAIN-HARDENED</u> AND STABILIZED Applies to products in the magnesium-alu-minum class which will age-soften at room temerature after strain-hardening. These products are stain-hardened to the desired amount and then subjected to a low tempera-ture thermal operation which results in a sta-ble but slightly lower tensile strength and improved ductility. The number following this designation indicates the degree of strain-hardening remaining after the stabilization treatment

The digit following the designation H1, H2 or H3 indicates the degree of strain-hardening as follows:

H.	1 1/8 hard
НĪ	2 1/4 hard
	3 3/8 hard
H	4 1/2 hard

H_5 5/8 hard H-6 3/4 hard H-7 7/8 hard H_8 full hard (approxi-

mately 75% reduction

after a full anneal) H_9 extra hard (limited to certain alloys and/or product forms)

The third digit, when used, indicates a varia-tion of the two-digit temper. It is used when the degree of control of temper or the mechanical properties are different from but close to the two-digit designation to which it is added, or when some other characteristic is significantly affected.

The following three-digit H temper designations have been assigned for wrought products in all alloys:

- H_11 Applies to products which incur sufficent strain-hardening after the final anneal that they fail to qualify as annealed but nit enough to qualfy as H-1
- H112 Applies to products which may acquire some temper from work-ing at an elevated temperature and for which there are mechanical property limits.

Temper Designation System (continued)

The following three-digit H temper designations have been assigned for patterned or embossed sheet. It is estimated that the amount of strain-hardening or cold working, imparted by the embossing action increases the mechanical property level be one-eigth. Based on this, the second digit is increased by one and a four is added as the third digit to denote that the metal has been embossed. Although seldom seen, note that the system changes when extra hard metal (H_9) is embossed.

Beginning Unembossed	<u>Resulting Embossed</u> (respectively)
0	H114
H11, H21, H31	H124, H224, H324
H12, H22, H32	H135, H234, H334
H13, H23, H33	H144, H244, H344
H14, H24, H34	H154, H254, H354
H15, H25, H35	H164, H264, H364
H16, H26, H36	H174, H274, H374
H17, H27, H37	H184, H284, H384
H18, H28, H38	H194, H294, H394
H19, H29, H39	H195, H295, H395

SUBDIVISION OF "T" TEMPER HEAT-TREATABLE ALLOYS

- T1 COOLED FROM AN ELEVATED TEMPERATURE SHAPING PROCESS AND NATURALLY AGED TO A SUBSTANTIALLY STABLE CONDITION Usually associated with extruded products and limited to certain of the 6XXX series alloys
- T2 COOLED FROM AN ELEVATED TEMPERATURE SHAPING PROCESS, COLD WORKED AND NATURALLY AGED TO A SUBSTANTIALLY STA-BLE CONDITION Usually associated with cast products.
- T3 SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED, COLD WORKED AND NATURALLY AGED TO A SUBSTANTIALLY STABLE CONDITION Usually associated with cast products.
- T4 SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED, AND NATURALLY AGED TO A SUBSTANTIALLY STABLE CONDI-TION TION
- COOLED FROM AN ELEVATED TEMPERATURE SHAPING PROCESS AND ARTIFICIALLY AGED Usually associated with extruded products in cer-tain of the 6XXX series alloys. (T1+artificial age) Τ5
- SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED AND ARTIFICIALLY T6 AGED A srable temper. (T4+artificial age)
- SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED AND OVERAGED/STABILIZED Applies to alloy products which are thermally over-aged after solution heat-treatment to carry them beyond the point of maximum strength to provide control of some special characteristic. A stable Τ7 temper
- SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED, COLD WORKED, T8 AND ARTIFICIALLY AGED
 - A stable temper. (T3+artificial age)

T9 SOLUTION HEAT-TREATED, ARTIFICIALLY AGED, AND COLD WORKED A stable temper. (T6+cold work)

T10 COOLED FROM AN ELEVATED TEMPERATURE SHAPING PROCESS, COLD WORKED AND ARTIFICIALLY AGED Usually associated with cast products. A stable temper. (T2+artificial age)

Additional digits, the first of which shall not be zero, maybe added to the basic designations to indicate a variation in treatment which signif-icantly alters the characteristics of the prod-

The following specific additional digits have been assigned for stress-relieved tempers of wrought products.

510 Applies to extruded products and to drawn tube when stress-relieved by stretching the indicated amount. Stretching is performed after solution heat treatment or after cooling from an elevated temperature shaping process. No straightening tales place after stretching.

Applies to extruded products and to drawn tube when stress-relieved by stretching is performed after solution heat treatment or after cooling from an elevated temperature shaping process. These products may recieve minor straightening to comply with standard tolerances. T_511 Bar, shapes and tube 1 to 3% permanent set Drawn tube 0.5 to 3% permanent set

Applies to products stress-relieved by T_52 compressing.

Applies to die forgings stress-relieved T_54 by restiking code.

The following temper designations have been assigned for wrought product test material heat-treated from annealed (0, 01, etc.) or F temper, or to wrought products heat-treated from any temper by the user. The former demonstrates a perspect to heat the test test and the set of the set demonstrates a response to heat-treatment.

- T_42 Solution heat-treated and naturally aged to a substantially stable condition.
- Solution heat-treated and artificially aged to a substantially stable condition. T 62

Technical Data/Chemical Composition Limits

CHEMICAL COMPOSITION LIMITS OF WROUGHT ALUMINUM ALLOYS⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

									Others		Alumi-
Alloy	Silicon	Iron	Copper	Man- ganese	Mag- nesium	Chrom- lum	Zinc	Titan- ium	Each ⁽³⁾	Total ⁽⁴⁾	num Min, ⁽⁵⁾
1100 1145 ⁽⁷⁾ 1350 ⁽⁹⁾	0.95 Si 0.55 Si 0.10		0.05–0.20 0.05 0.05	0.05 0.05 0.01	0.05 —	 0.01	0.10 0.05 0.05	0.03	0.05 ⁽⁶⁾ 0.03 ⁽⁸⁾ 0.03 ⁽¹⁰⁾	0.15	99.00 99.45 99.50
2011 2014 2017 2024	0.40 0.50-1.2 0.20-0.8 0.50	0.7 0.7 0.7 0.50	5.0-6.0 3.9-5.0 3.5-4.5 3.8-4.9	 0.40-1.2 0.40-1.0 0.30-0.9		 0.10 0.10 0.10	0.30 0.25 0.25 0.25	0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15	0.05 ⁽¹¹⁾ 0.05 0.05 0.05	0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15	Remainder Remainder Remainder Remainder
2117 2124 2219	0.8 0.20 0.20	0,7 0.30 0.30	2.2-3.0 3.8-4.9 5.8-6.8	0.20 0.30-0.9 0.20-0.40	0.20-0.50 1.2-1.8 0.02	0.10 0.10 —	0.25 0.25 0.10	0.15 0.02-0.10	0.05 0.05 0.05 ⁽¹²⁾	0.15 0.15 0.15	Remainder Remainder Remainder
3003 3004 3005 3105	0.6 0.30 0.6 0.6	0.7 0.7 0.7 0.7	0.05-0.20 0.25 0.30 0.30	1.0-1.5 1.0-1.5 1.0-1.5 0.30-0.8	 0.8-1.3 0.20-0.6 0.20-0.8	 0.10 0.20	0.10 0.25 0.25 0.40	 0.10 0.10	0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15	Remainder Remainder Remainder Remainder
4043	4.5-6.0	0.8	0.30	0.05	0.05	-	0.10	0.20	0.05 ⁽⁶⁾	0.15	Remainder
5005 5050 5052 5056 5083	0.30 0.40 0.25 0.30 0.40	0.7 0.7 0.40 0.40 0.40	0.20 0.20 0.10 0.10 0.10	0.20 0.10 0.10 0.05-0.20 0.40-1.0	0.50-1.1 1.1-1.8 2.2-2.8 4.5-5.6 4.0-4.9	0.10 0.10 0.15-0.35 0.05-0.20 0.05-0.25	0.25 0.25 0.10 0.10 0.25	 0.15	0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05 0.05	0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15	Remainder Remainder Remainder Remainder Remainder
5086 5154 5183 5252	0.40 0.25 0.40 0.08	0.50 0.40 0.40 0.10	0.10 0.10 0.10 0.10	0.20-0.7 0.10 0.50-1.0 0.10	3.5-4.5 3.1-3.9 4.3-5.2 2.2-2.8	0.05-0.25 0.15-0.35 0.05-0.25	0.25 0.20 0.25 0.05	0.15 0.20 0.15 —	0.05 0.05 0.05 ⁽⁶⁾ 0.03 ⁽⁸⁾	0.15 0.15 0.15 0.10	Remainder Remainder Remainder Remainder
5356 5454 5456	0.25 0.25 0.25	0.40 0.40 0.40	0.10 0.10 0.10	0.05-0.20 0.50-1.0 0.50-1.0	4.5-5.5 2.4-3.0 4.7-5.5	0.05-0.20 0.05-0.20 0.05-0.20	0.10 0.25 0.25	0.06-0.20 0.20 0.20	0.05 ⁽⁶⁾ 0,05 0.05	0.15 0.15 0.15	Remainder Remainder Remainder
6061 6063	0.40-0.8 0.20-0.6	0.7 0,35	0.15-0.40 0.10	0.15 0.10	0.8-1.2 0.45-0.9	0.04-0.35 0.10	0.25 0.10	0.15 0.10	0.05 0.05	0.15 0.15	Remainder Remainder
6101 ⁽¹³⁾ 6105	0.30-0.7 0.6-1.0	0.50 0.35	0.10 0.10	0.03 0.10	0.35-0.8 0.45-0.8	0.03 0.10	0.10 0.10	0.10	0.03 ⁽¹⁴⁾ 0.05	0.10 0.15	Remainder Remainder
6262 6351	0.400.8 10,71.3	0.7 0.50	0.15-0.40 0.10	0.15 0.40-0.8	0.8–1.2 0.40–0.8	0.04-0.14	0.25 0.20	0.15 0.20	0.05 ⁽¹⁵⁾ 0.05	0.15 0.15	Remainder Remainder
7005 7049 7050 7075 7129 7178	0.35 0.25 0.12 0.40 0.15 0.40	0.40 0.35 0.15 0.50 0.30 0.50	0.10 1.2-1.9 2.0-2.6 1.2-2.0 0.50-0.9 1.6-2.4	0.20-0.7 0.20 0.10 0.30 0.10 0.30	1.0-1.8 2.0-2.9 1.9-2.6 2.1-2.9 1.3-2.0 2.4-3.1	0.06-0.20 0.10-0.22 0.04 0.18-0.28 0.10 0.18-0.28	4.0-5.0 7.2-8.2 5.7-6.7 5.1-6.1 4.2-5.2 6.3-7.3	0.01-0.06 0.10 0.06 0.20 0.05 0.20	0.05 ⁽¹⁶⁾ 0.05 0.05 ⁽¹⁷⁾ 0.05 0.05 ⁽¹⁸⁾ 0.05	0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15 0.15	Remainder Remainder Remainder Remainder Remainder Remainder

NOTE: This table does not include all active alloys registered with the Aluminum Association.

- Composition in percent by weight maximum unless shown as a range or a minimum.
- (2) Except for "aluminum" and "others," analysis normally is made for elements for which specific limits are shown. For purposes of determining conformance to these limits, an observed value or a calculated value obtained from analysis is rounded off to the nearest unit in the last right-hand place of figures used in expressing the specified limit, in accordance with ASTM Recommended Practice E 29.
- (3) In addition to those alloys referencing footnote (6), a 0.0008 weight percent maximum beryllium is applicable to any alloy to be used as weiding electrode or welding rod.
- (4) The sum of those "others" metallic elements 0.010 percent or more each, expressed to the second decimal before determining the sum.
- (5) The aluminum content for unalloyed aluminum not made by a refining process is the difference between 100.00 percent and sum of all other metallic elements present in amounts of 0.010 percent or more each, expressed to the second decimal before determining the sum.

(6) Beryllium 0.0008 maximum for welding electrode and welding rod only.

- (7) Foil.
- (8) Vanadium 0.05 percent maximum.
- (9) Electric conductor. Formerly designated EC.
- (10) Vanadium plus titanium 0.02 percent maximum; boron 0.05 percent maximum; gallium 0.03 percent maximum.
- (11) Also contains 0.20-0.6 percent each of lead and bismuth.
- (12) Vanadium 0.05-0.15; zirconium 0.10-0.25.
- (13) Bus conductor.
- (14) Boron 0.06 percent maximum.
- (15) Also contains 0.40-0.7 percent each of lead and bismuth.
- (16) Zirconium 0.08-0.20.
- (17) Zirconium 0.08-0.15.
- (18) Vanadium 0.05 percent maximum; gallium 0.03 percent maximum.

Sheet, Plate & Coil/ Standard Tolerances

THICKNESS

Applicable to all alloys not included in the Aerospace Alloys table or specified for Aerospace applications. Also applicable to the alloys listed when supplied as Alclad.

		1			· Specified	Width-In.			
Thic	cified kness (1) n.	Up thru 39.37	Over 39.37 thru 59.06	Over 59.06 thru 78.74	Over 78.74 thru 98.43	Over 98.43 thru 118.11	Over 118.11 thru 137.80	Over 137.80 thru 157.48	Over 157.48 thru 177.17
Over	Thru			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Tolerances-In.	plus and minus			
0.0059	0.010	0.0010	0.0015				_		
0.010	0.016	0.0010	0.0015	—	—	-	_	_	_ ·
0.016	0.025	0.0015	0.0020	0.0030	0.0035		+	—	<u> </u>
0.025	0.032	0.0020	0.0025	0.0035	0.0040	-	—	_	
0.032	0.039	0.0020	0.0030	0.0035	0.0045	0.006	_	_	_
0.039	0.047	0.0025	0.0035	0.0045	0.0055	0.007	0.008	· _	—
0.047	0.063	0.0030	0.0035	0.0050	0.006	0.007	0.009	.	—
0.063	0.079	0.0035	0.0040	0.0055	0.007	0.008	0.010	—	_
0.079	0.098	0.0035	0.0045	0.006	0.007	0.009	0.011		—
0.098	0.126	0.0045	0.0055	0.007	0.009	0.011	0.013	·	. —
0.126	0.158	0.0055	0.007	0.009	0.011	0.013	0.015		-
0.158	0.197	0.007	0.009	0.011	0.013	0.015	0.018		· _ · ·
0.197	0.248	0.009	0.011	0.013	0.015	0.018	0.022	0.027	·
0.248	0.315	0.012	0.014	0.015	0.018	0.022	0.027	0.035	0.043
0.315	0.394	0.015	0.017	0.020	0.023	0.027	0.033	0.041	0.051
0.394	0.630	0.023	0.023	0.027	0.032	0.035	0.043	0.053	0.065
0.630	0.984	0.031	0.031	0.037	0.043	0.047	0.058	0.070	0.085
0.984	1.575	0.039	0.039	0.047	0.055	0.065	0.075	0.090	0.105
1.575	2.362	0.055	0.055	0.060	0.070	0.085	0.100	0.115	_
2.362	3.150	0.075	0.075	0.085	0.100	0.105	0.125	-	1
3.150	3.937	0.100	0.100	0.115	0.125	0.130	0.160		—
3.937	6.299	0.130	0.130	0.145	0.165	_	_		—

WIDTH AND LENGTH-Sawed Flat Sheet and Plate

Specified				Specifie	d Width-In.			
Thickness	Up thru	Over 30	Over 60	Over 120	Over 240	Over 360	Over 480	Over 600
In.	30	thru 60	thru 120	thru 240	thru 360	thru 480	thru 600	thru 720
				Tolera	nce ⁽²⁾ –In.			
0.080-0.249	± 1/8	± 1/8	± ³ /16	± ¼	± ¼	± 5/16	± 3/8	± 1/16
0.250-6.000	+ 1/4	+ 5/16	+ ³ /8	+ ½	+ %16	+ 5/8	+ 3/4	+ 1/8

Notes:

The above standards are those published by the Aluminum Association, Aluminum Standards & Data 1990 and ANSI H35.2-90.

(1) When a dimension tolerance is specified other than as an equal bilateral tolerance, the value of the standard tolerance is that which applies to the mean of the maximum and minimum dimensions permissible under the tolerance for the dimension under consideration.

(2) Tolerances applicable at ambient mill temperatures. A change in dimension of 0.013 in. per 100 in. per 10° F must be recognized.

Tables

ESTIMATED SHEET AND PLATE WEIGHTS IN POUNDS, BASED ON DENSITY OF 0.100 lb./cu. in.⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾

Thickness	Weight	1.1.1			Estimated Wei	ghts Of Vario	us Sheet Size:	\$		
Inches	Sq. Ft.	24 × 72''	36 × 96"	36 × 120"	36 × 144"	48 × 96"	48 × 120"	48 × 144"	60 × 144"	60 × 180"
.012	.173	2.1	4.2	5.2	6.2	5.5	6.9	8.3	10.4	13.0
.016	.230	2.8	5.5	6.9	8.3	7.4	9.2	11.0	13.8	17.3
.020	.288	3.5	6.9	8.6	10.4	9.2	11.5	13.8	17.3	21.6
.025	.360	4.3	8.6	10.8	13.0	11.5	14.4	17.3	21.6	27.0
.032	.461	5.5	11.1	13.8	16.6	14.8	18.4	22.1	27.7	34.6
.040	.576	6.9	13.8	17.3	20.7	18.4	23.0	27.6	34.6	43.2
.050	.720	8.6	17.3	21.6	25.9	23.0	28.8	34.6	43.2	54.0
.063	.907	10.9	21.8	27.2	32.6	29.0	36.3	43.5	54.4	68.0
.071	1.022	12.3	24.5	30.7	36.8	32.7	40.9	49.1	61.3	76.7
.080	1.152	13.8	27.6	34.6	41.5	36.9	46.1	55.3	69.1	86.4
.090	1.296	15.6	31.1	38.9	46.7	41.5	51.8	62.2	77.8	97.2
.100	1.440	17.3	34.6	43.2	51.8	46.1	57.6	69.1	86.4	108.0
.125	1.800	21.6	43.2	54.0	64.8	57.6	72.0	86.4	108.0	135.0
.160	2.304	27.6	55.3	69.1	82.9	73.7	92.2	110.6	138.2	172.8
.190	2.736	32.8	65.7	82.1	98.5	87.6	109.4	131.3	164.2	205.2
.250	3.600	43.2	86.4	108.0	129.6	115.2	144.0	172.8	216.0	270.0
.313	4.507	54.1	108.2	135.2	162.3	144.2	180.3	216.3	270.4	338.0
.375	5.400	64.8	129.6	162.0	194.4	172.8	216.0	259.2	324.0	405.0
.500	7.200	86.4	172.8	216.0	259.2	230.4	288.0	345.6	432.0	540.0
.625	9.000	108.0	216.0	270.0	324.0	288.0	360.0	432.0	540.0	675.0
.750	10.800	129.6	259.2	324.0	388.8	345.6	432.0	518.4	648.0	810.0
.875	12.600	151.2	302.4	378.0	453.6	403.2	504.0	604.8	756.0	945.0
1.000	14.400	172.8	345.6	432.0	518.4	460.8	576.0	.691.2	864.0	1080.0
1.250	18.000	216.0	432.0	540.0	648.0	576.0	720.0	864.0	1080.0	1350.0
1.500	21.600	259.2	518.4	648.0	777.6	691.2	864.0	1036.8	1296.0	1620.0
1.750	25.200	302.4	604.8	756.0	907.2	806.4	1008.0	1209.6	1512.0	1890.0
2.000	28.800	345.6	691.2	864.0	1036.8	921.6	1152.0	1382.4	1728.0	2160.0
2.250	32.400	388.8	777.6	972.0	1166.4	1036.8	1296.0	1555.2	1944.0	2430.0
2.500	36.000	432.0	864.0	1080.0	1296.0	1152.0	1440.0	1728.0	2160.0	2700.0
2.750	39.600	475.2	950,4	1188.0	1425.6	1267.2	1584.0	1900.8	2376.0	2970.0
3.000	43.200	518.4	1036.8	1296.0	1555.2	1382.4	1728.0	2073.6	2592.0	3240.0
4.000	57.600	691.2	1382.4	1728.0	2073.6	1843.2	2304.0	2764.8	3456.0	4320.0
5.000	72.000	864.0	1728.0	2160.0	2592.0	2304.0	2880.0	3456.0	4320.0	5400.0
6.000	86.400	1036.8	2073.6	2592.0	3110.4	2764.8	3456.0	4147.2	5184.0	6480.0

Notes:

(1) Table does not take into consideration thickness, length or width tolerances.

(2) For specific alloys, a more accurate weight may be obtained by multiplying the weights in this table by the appropriate density conversion factor shown below.

WEIGHT CONVERSION FACTORS FOR OTHER ALLOYS AND METALS

Multiply weights	above by the	appropriate	conversion	factor below.	
------------------	--------------	-------------	------------	---------------	--

Aluminum Alloy	Conversion Factor	Aluminum Alloy	Conversion Factor	Other Metals	Conversion Factor
1100	0.98	5052	0.97	Brass	3.0
1350	0.975	5083	0.96	Copper	3.2
2014	1.01	5086	0.96	Nickel	3.2
2024	1.01	5252	0.96	Monel	3.2
2219	1.03	5454	0.97	Steel	2.8
2124	1.00	5456	0.96	Zinc	2.5
3003	0.99	5457	0.97	Tin	2.6
3004	0.98	6061	0.98	Titanium	1.7
3005	0.98	7050	1.02	Magnesium	0.65
3105	0.98	7075	1.01	_	
5005	0.98	7178	1.02		
5050	0.97	—			

THICKNESS FOR SHEET AND PLATE FOR AEROSPACE ALLOYS

Alloys 2014, 2024, 2124, 2219, 7049, 7050, 7075, 7150, 7178 and 7475 and other alloys when specified for aerospace applications. Also applicable to alloys when supplied as Alclad.

			Specified Width-In.										
Speci Thick In	ness(1)	Up thru 39.37	Over 39.37 thru 47.24	Over 47.24 thru 55.12	Over 55.12 thru 59.06	Over 59.06 thru 70.87	Over 70.87 thru 78.84	Over • 78.74 thru 86.61	Over 86.61 thru 98.43	Over 98.43 thru 118.11	Over 118.11 thru 137.80	Over 137.80 thru 157.48	Over 157.48 thru 177.17
Over	Thru				1	Tolerar	nce-in. plus	and minus					
0.0059	0.010	0.0010	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	—	_		—	_	_	·	—
0.010	0.016	0.0015	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	—	·	-	_	—	_	-	—
0.016	0.025	0.0015	0.0025	0.0025	0.0025	-		-	—	—	—	-	—
0.025	0.032	0.0015	0.0015	0.0020	0.0030	0.0030			_	_		_	_
0.032	0.039	0.0015	0.0015	0.0020	0.0030	0.0030	0.0035	0.0035	0.007		-		-
0.039	0.047	0.0020	0.0020	0.0020	0.0030	0.0030	0.0035	0.0035	0.008	0.010	0.011		
0.047	0.063	0.0020	0.0020	0.0030	0.0030	0.0030	0.0035	0.0035	0.009	0.011	0.013	_	-
0.063	0.079	0.0020	0.0020	0.0030	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.010	0.013	0.015	_	
0.079	0.098	0.0025	0.0025	0.0035	0.0040	0.0040	0.0045	0.0045	0.011	0.015	0.018		_
0.098	0.126	0.0035	0.0035	0.0035	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.0045	0.013	0.016	0.020		_
0.126	0.158	0.0040	0.0040	0.0045	0.007	0.007	0.009	0.009	0.015	0.018	0.022		_
0.158	0.197	0.0055	0.007	0.007	0.009	0.009	0.011	0.011	0.018	0.022	0.026	-	
0.197	0.248	0.009	0.012	0.012	0.012	0.017	0.017	0.021	0.021	0.025	0.029	—	
0.248	0.315	0.012	0.015	0.015	0.015	0.019	0.019	0.024	0.024	0.029	0.033	0.041	0.051
0.315	0.394	0.017	0.018	0.018	0.018	0.022	0.022	0.028	0.028	0.033	0.039	0.047	0.059
0.394	0.630	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.023	0.028	0.028	0.033	0.033	0.039	0.047	0.059	0.070
0.630	0.984	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.031	0.037	0.037	0.043	0.043	0.051	0.060	0.070	0.085
0.984	1.575	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.039	0.047	0.047	0.055	0.055	0.065	0.075	0.090	0.105
1.575	2.362	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.055	0.060	0.060	0.070	0.070	0.090	0.100	0.115	
2.362	3.150	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.075	0.085	0.085	0.100	0.100	0.110	0.125	—	
3.150	3.937	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.100	0.115	0.115	0.130	0.130	0.150	0.160	_	
3.937	6.299	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.130	0.145	0.145	0.165	0.165		—	_	_

Notes:

The above standards are those published by the Aluminum Association, Aluminum Standards & Data 1990 and ANSI H35.2-90.

(1) When a dimension tolerance is specified other than as an equal bilateral tolerance, the value of the standard tolerance is that which applies to the mean of the maximum and minimum dimensions permissible under the tolerance for the dimension under consideration.

RECOMMENDED MINIMUM INSIDE BEND RADII FOR 90 DEGREE COLD FORMING OF SHEET AND PLATE⁽¹⁾⁽²⁾⁽³⁾⁽⁴⁾

		Radii For Various Thicknesses Expressed In Terms Of Thickness "T"									
Alloy	Temper	1/64 In.	1/32 in.	1/16 In.	1/8 In.	3/16 In.	1/4 In.	3/8 în.	1/2 In		
5052	O	0	0	0	½t	1t	1t	1½t	1½t		
	H32	0	0	1t	1½t	1½t	1½t	1½t	2t		
	H34	0	1t	1½t	2t	2t	2½t	2½t	3t		
	H36	1t	1t	1½t	2½t	3t	3½t	4t	4½t		
	H38	1t	1½t	2½t	3t	4t	5t	5½t	6½t		
5083	O H321	-	-	1∕2t 1t	1t 1½t	1t 1½t	. 1t 1½t	1½t 2t	1½t 2½t		
5086	O	0	0	½t	1t	1t	1t	1½t	1½t		
	H32	0	½t	1t	1½t	1½t	2t	2½t	3t		
	H34	½t	1t	1½t	2t	2½t	3t	3½t	4t		
	H36	1½t	2t	2½t	3t	3½t	4t	4½t	5t		
5454	O	0	½t	1t	1t	1t	1½t	1½t	2t		
	H32	½t	½t	1t	2t	2t	2½t	3t	4t		
	H34	½t	1t	1½t	2t	2½t	3t	3½t	4t		
6061	O	0	0	0	1t	1t	1t	1½t	2t		
	T4	0	0	1t	1½t	2½t	3t	3½t	4t		
	T6	1t	1t	1½t	2½t	3t	3½t	4½t	5t		
7075	O	0	0	1t	1t	1½t	2½t	3½t	4t		
	T6	3t	4t	5t	6t	6t	8t	9t	9½t		

Notes:

- (1) The radii listed are the minimum recommended for bending sheets and plates without fracturing in a standard press brake with air bend dies. Other types of bending operations may require larger radii or permit smaller radii. The minimum permissible radii will also vary with the design and condition of the tooling.
- (2) Alclad sheet in the heat-treatable alloys can be bent over slightly smaller radii than the corresponding tempers of the bare alloy.
- (3) Heat-treatable alloys can be formed over appreciably smaller radii immediately after solution heat treatment.
- (4) The H112 temper (applicable to non-heat-treatable alloys) is supplied in the as-fabricated condition without special property control but usually can be formed over radii applicable to the H14 (or H34) temper or smaller.
- (5) Tempers T361 and T861 formerly designated T36 and T86 respectively.

Sheet, Plate & Coil/Mechanical Properties

The following typical properties are not guaranteed since in most cases they are averages for various sizes, product forms and methods of manufacture and may not be exactly representative of any particular product or size. These data are intended only as a basis for comparing alloys and tempers and should not be specified as engineering requirements or used for design purposes.

TENSION HARDNESS FATIGUE MODULUS SHEAR Modulus(3) Endurance⁽²⁾ Ultimate Strength Elongation Brinell ksi percent in 2 in. Number Shearing Limit Of Strength Elasticity Alloy 1/16 In. 1/2 In. And Thick Diameter 500 kg load ksi × 10³ Ultimate Yield Specimen Specimen 10 mm ball ksi icsi Temper 9 5 10.0 1100-0 13 5 35 45 23 15 25 28 10 6 10.0 1100-H12 16 12 20 7 10.0 1100-H14 18 17 9 32 11 9 10.0 1100-H16 21 20 6 17 38 12 1100-H18 24 22 5 15 13 9 10.0 44 8 10.0 1350-O 12 4 1350-H12 14 12 -----9 10.0 _ 10 10.0 1350-H14 16 14 ____ ____ 10.0 18 16 11 1350-H16 7 1350-H19 27 24 15 10.0 ____ 18 18 13 10.6 2014-0 27 14 45 2014-T4, T451 62 42 20 105 38 20 10.6 _ 2014-T6, T651 70 60 13 135 42 18 10.6 21 20 25 10 10.5 Alclad 2014-O 18 10.5 Alciad 2014-T3 63 40 _ 37 _ Aiclad 2014-T4, T451 37 22 37 10.5 61 _ _ 60 10 10.5 Alclad 2014-T6, T651 68 41 2024-0 27 ŧ٩. 20 22 47 18 13 10.6 70 2024-T3 120 20 10.6 50 18 41 47 19 20 2024-T4, T351 68 20 120 41 10.6 2024-T361⁽⁴⁾ 42 18 72 57 13 130 10.6 ____ 10.6 26 11 20 18 Alclad 2024-O _ ____ 18 40 10.6 Alclad 2024-T3 65 45 ___ ---------Alciad 2024-T4, T351 64 42 19 40 10.6 ------_ 67 Alciad 2024-T361(4) _ 10.6 53 11 41 _ Alciad 2024-T81, T851 Alciad 2024-T861⁽⁴⁾ 65 60 6 _ 40 10.6 _ 70 66 6 _ 42 10.6 18⁽⁵⁾ 10.3 2036-T4 49 28 24 _ _ _ 10.6 25 2219-0 11 18 27 10.6 2219-T42 52 20 -----____ _ 2219-T31, T351 52 36 17 10.6 ____ -----____ _ 46 ____ 10.6 2219-T37 57 11 2219-T62 60 42 10 ____ ____ 15 10.6 10.6 2219 T81, T851 66 51 10 _ ____ _____ 15 15 2219-T87 69 10.6 57 10 ____ ____ _ 30 7 40 28 10.0 3003-O 16 6 11 18 10 20 35 12 8 10.0 3003-H12 19 22 21 9 10.0 3003-H14 8 16 40 14 3003-H16 26 25 5 14 47 15 10 10.0 27 10 16 10 10.0 3003-H18 29 4 55

TYPICAL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES⁽¹⁾

		T	ENSION		HARDNESS	SHEAR	FATIGUE	MODULUS
	Streng ksi		Elong percent	in 2 In.	Brineli Number	Ultimate Shearing Strength	Endurance ⁽²⁾ Limit	Modulus ⁽³⁾ Of Elasticity
Alloy And Temper	Ultimate	Yield	1/16 in. Thick Specimen	1/2 In. Diameter Specimen	500 kg ioad 10 mm ball	ksi	ksi	ksi x 10 ³
3004-O	26	10	20	25	45	16	14	10.0
3004-H32	31	25	10	17	52	17	15	10.0
3004-H34	35	29	9	12	63	18	15	10.0
3004-H36	38	33	5		70	20	16	10.0
3004-H38	41	36	5	6	77	21	16	10.0
Alclad 3004-O	26	10	20	25	· · ·	16		10.0
Alciad 3004-032	31	25	10	17		17	_	10.0
	35	20		12	_	18		10.0
Alclad 3004-H34			9			20		10.0
Alclad 3004-H36	38	33	5	9			_	10.0
Aclad 3004-H38	41	36	5	6		21		
3105-O	17	8	24	—		12	—	10.0
3105-H12	22	19	7			14	—	10.0
3105-H14	25	22	5	-	—	15	—	10.0
3105-H16	28	25	4		— .	16	—	10.0
3105-H18	31	28	3		- //>	17	-	10.0
3105-H25	26	23	8	-		ົ້ 15	_	10.0
5005-O	18	6	25	—	28	11	-	10.0
5005-H12	20	19	10 🔺	— <i>"</i>	- ^ _	14	_	10.0
5005-H14	23	22	6			14		10.0
5005-H16	26	25	5			15		10.0
5005-H18	29	28	4		_	16	_	10.0
5005-H32	20	17			36	14	_	10.0
5005-H34	23	20 "			41	14		10.0
	26	24	6		46	15		10.0
5005-H36 5005-H38	20	27	5		51	16		10.0
		8	24		36	15	12	10.0
5050-O				_	46	17	13	10.0
5050-H32	20	21	9	_		18	13	10.0
5050-H34	28	24	8	_	53		13	10.0
5050-H36	30	26	7	—	58	19		
5050-H38	32	29	6	·····	63	20	14	10.0
5052-O	28	13	25	30	47	18	16	10.2
5052-H32	33	28	12	18	60	20	17	10.2
5052-H34	38	31	10	14	68	21	18	10.2
5052-H36	40	35	8	10	73	23	19	10.2
5052-H38	42	37	7	8	77	24	20	10.2
5083-O	42	21		22	_	25		10.3
5083-H321, H116	46	33		16			23	10.3
5086-O	38	17	22			23	· _	10.3
5086-H32, H116	42	30	12	_			i —	10.3
5086-H34	47	37	10			27		10.3

TYPICAL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES⁽¹⁾

-		Ť	ENSION	NSION HARDNESS			FATIGUE	MODULUS	
	Strength ksi			gation in 2 In,	Brinell Number	Ultimate Shearing	Endurance ⁽²⁾ Limit	Modulus ⁽³⁾ Of	
Alloy And Temper	Uitimate	Yleid	1/16 In. Thick Specimen	1/2 in. Diameter Specimen	500 kg load 10 mm ball	Strength ksi	ksi	Elasticity ksi × 10 ³	
5154-O 5154-H32 5154-H34 5154-H36	35 39 42 45	17 30 33 36	27 15 13 12		58 67 73 78	22 22 24 26	17 18 19 20	10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2	
5154-H38 5154-H112	48 35	39 17	10 25		80 63	28	21 17	10.2 10,2	
5454-O 5454-H32 5454-H34 5454-H112	36 40 44 36	17 30 35 18	22 10 10 18		62 73 81 62	23 24 26 23		10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2 10.2	
5456-O 5456-H112 5456-H321, H116	45 45 51	23 24 37		24 22 16				10.3 10.3 10.3	
6009-T4	33	18	25		62	22	17	10.0	
6010-T4	42	25	24		78	28	18	10.0	
6061-0 6061-T4, T451 6061-T6, T651	18 35 45	8 21 40	⁸ 25 22 12	30 25 17	30 65 95	12 24 30	9 14 14	10.0 10.0 10.0	
7050-T7451 ⁽⁶⁾ 7050-T7651	76 80	68 71		11	_	44 47		10.4 10.4	
7075-O 7075-T6, T651 7075-T73, T7351	33 83 73	15 73 63	17 11 13	16 11	60 150 —	22 48 —	 23 22	10.4 10.4 10.4	
Alclad 7075-0 Alclad 7075-T6, T651	32 76	14 67	17 11	_	-	22 46	-	10.4 10.4	

~

TYPICAL MECHANICAL PROPERTIES⁽¹⁾

Notes:

Notes: (1) The indicated typical mechanical properties for all except O temper material are higher than the specified minimum properties. For O temper products typical ultimate and yield values are slightly lower than specified (maximum) values.

(3) Average of tension and compression moduli. Compression modulus is about 2% greater than tension modulus.

(4) Tempers T361 and T861 were formerly designated T36 and T86, respectively.

(5) Based on 10⁷ cycles using flexural type testing of sheet specimens.

(6) T7451 although not previously registered has appeared in literature and in some specifications as T73651.

(2) Based on 500,000,000 cycles of completely reversed stress using the R.R. Moore type of machine and specimen.

Sheet, Plate & Coil/Conversion Tables

	Brown & Sharpe	United States Standard (Old)	Mfrs.' Std. For Sheet Steel
Gauge Number	Non-Ferrous Sheet, Wire, And Rod Size, In	Ferrous Sheet And Plate ches	Uncoated Ferrous Sheet
	0.3249	0.312	
0	0.2893	0.281	
2	0.2576	0.266	
3	0.2294	0.250	0.2391
4	0.2043	0.234	0.2242
5	0.1819	0.219	0.2092
6	0.1620	0.203	0.1943
7	0.1443	0.188	0.1793
8	0.1285	0.172	0.1644
9	0.1144	0.156	0.1495
10	0.1019	0.141	0.1345
11	0.0907	0.125	0.1196
12	0.0808	0.109	0.1046
13	0.0720	0.0938	0.0897
14	0.0641	0.0781	0.0747
15	0.0571	0.0703	0.0673
16	0.0508	0.0625	0.0598
17	0.0453	0.0562	0.0538
18	0.0403	0.0500	0.0478
19	0.0359	0.0438	0.0418
20	0.0320	0.0375	0.0359
21	0.0285	0.0344	0.0329
22	0.0253	0.0312	0.0299
23	0.0226	0.0281	0.0269
24	0.0201	0.0250	0.0239
25	0.0179	0.0219	0.0209
26	0.0159	0.0188	0.0179
27	0.0142	0.0172	0.0164 ·
28	0.0126	0.0156	0.0149
29	0.0113	0.0141	0.0135
30	0.0100	0.0125	0.0120

DECIMAL EQUIVALENTS OF COMMON FRACTIONS

•••••••				
· · · · ·	1/32	2/64	=	0.03125
1/16	2/32	4/64	=	.0625
	3/32	6/64	=	.09375
1/8	4/32	· 8/64	=	.125
	5/32	10/64	=	.15625
3/16	6/32	12/64	=	1875
	7/32	14/64	=	.21875
1/4	8/32	16/64	=	.25
	9/32	18/64	. =	.28125
5/16	10/32	20/64	=	.3125
	11/32	22/64	=	.34375
3/8	12/32	24/64	· =	375
	13/32	26/64	=	.40625
7/16	14/32	28/64	=	.4375
	15/32	30/64	=	.46875
1/2	16/32	32/64	= '	.50
	17/32	34/64	=	.53125
9/16	18/32	36/64	=	.5625
	19/32	38/64	=	.59375
5/8	20/32	40/64	=	.625
	21/32	42/64	=	.65625
11/16	22/32	44/64	=	.6875
	23/32	46/64	=	.71875
3/4	24/32	48/64	=	.75
	25/32	50/64	<u></u>	.78125
13/16	26/32	52/64		.8125
	27/32	54/64	=	.84375
7/8	28/32	56/64	=	.875
	29/32	58/64	=	.90625
15/16	30/32	60/64	=	.9375
	31/32	62/64	=	.96875

METRIC UNITS AND U.S. CUSTOMARY UNITS LENGTH

	ι	I.S. Customary To Metric		Metric To U.S. Customary					
1 inc	ch ≈	25.4 (exact)	mm.	1 mm.	=	0.03937	in.		
	=	2.54	cm.		=	0.003281	ft.		
	. =	0.0254	m.	1 cm.	=	0.3937	in.		
1 for	ot =	304.8	mm.		=	0.03281	ft.		
	=	30.480	cm.		-	0.01094	yd.		
	=	0.3048	m	1 meter	=	39.37	in.		
1 ya	rd =	91.44	cm.		=	3.2808	ft.		
		~ ~ ~ 4 4 4	m.		=	1.0936	yd.		
	=	0.03914	.km.		=	0.036214	mi.		
1 m	ile =	1609.344	m.	1 kilomet	er = 3	3280.833	ft.		
1	=	1.6093	km.		=	1093.611	yd.		
		, 'ë)	1.5		=	0.6214	mi.		

Note: $0.0_34 = 0.0004$ — subscript number is number of zeroes after decimal.